# INDEX

TC

# Falkland Islands Gazette,

1918.

Sammary of Leelger Balances 13, 71, 72, 73, 60, 82 Altridge, J. G. papid, Momber, Board of Health, E.P. Addridge, J. G. Manter, Board of Health, E.P. Addridge, J. G. Manter, Board of Health, E.P. Blemart, H. E., Member, Board of Health, E.P. Flein, Mrs. M. H., Member, Board of Health, E.P. Flein, Mrs. M. H., Chicar of Order of British Empire Harly, R. V., Member Board of Health, E.P. Harly, R. V., Member, Board of Health, W.P. Cowald, L. V., Member and of Health, W.P. Cowald, L. V., Member, Board of Health, W.P	$\mathbf{P}_{0}$	ige:		Page.
Assets and Liabilities Comparative Statement of Revenue and Revenue and Section of Comparative Statement of Revenue and Top Statemen	Accounts—		Felton, Mrs M. H., apptd. to be Officer of the Order	
Comparative Statement of Revenue and Corrency Note Faul Carpondures (7.7, 85, 136 Laroutzent Fand of Commissioners of Carrency Semmary of Leegler Balances 13, 71, 72, 73, 63, 23 Albridge, J. G., apptd. Member, Beard of Balances (1, 20, 20) Albridge, J. G., apptd. Member, Beard of Health, E.F. Beant, J. G., Morth Office at South Shochands Beanatt, H. E., Member, Beard of Health, E.F. Beant, J. G., Wort, Officer at South Shochands Beanatt, H. E., Member, Beard of Health, E.F. Goddard, T. N., Ag Commissioner of Carrency Latton, W. H., Member, Beard of Health, E.F. Beart, W. V., Member, Beard of Health, E.F. Land Ray, C. Craige, Spide of Order of British Empire Healt, N. V., Craige, Spide of Order of British Empire Healt, N. V., Craige, Spide of Order of British Empire Healt, W. V., Member, Board of Health, E.F. Sonith, G. V. V. Member, Board of Health, E.F. Sonith, G. V. Wenter, Board of Health, E.F. Sonith, G. W. Wenter, Board of Heal		63	of the British Empire	e 44
Cerreacy Note Fand  14, 15, 04, 15, 10, 18, 137, 145  Generacy Content Pand of Commissioner of Carreacy  Generacy Content Pand of Commissioner of Carreacy  Aldridge, J. G., appted Member, Beard of Health, E.F.  Berias, W., Stipmatiny Algoristate, &c., Sch. (Georgia S. B.)  Berias, W., Stipmatiny Algoristate, &c., Sch. (Georgia S. B.)  Berias, W., Stipmatiny Algoristate, &c., Sch. (Georgia S. B.)  Berias, W., Stipmatiny Algoristate, &c., Sch. (Georgia S. B.)  Berias, W., Stipmatiny Algoristate, &c., Sch. (Georgia S. B.)  Berias, W., Stipmatiny Algoristate, &c., Sch. (Georgia S. B.)  Berias, W., Stipmatiny Algoristate, &c., Sch. (Georgia S. B.)  Berias, W., A. H., Member, Beard of Health, E.F.  Bitgar. V. A. H., Member, Beard of Health, E.F.  Bitgar. V. A. H., Member, Beard of Health, W.F.  Goddard, T. N., Ag, Commissioner of Carrency  Greece, declaration of war by  Hailer, M. C. Crapter, Valuing, Justice of Prison  Talley, T. C., Cardin, V. H., Member, Beard of Health, W.F.  Bunder, J., Justice of the Peace  Liver, W. H., Member, Beard of Health, W.F.  Sunda, G. M., Monober of Clorder of British Empire  Turner, H. N. S., Member of Order of British Empire  Turner, H. N. S., Member of Order of British Empire  Turner, H. N. S., Member of Order of British Empire  Turner, H. N. S., Member of Order of British Empire  Turner, H. N. S., Member of Order of British Empire  Turner, H. N. S., Member of Order of British Empire  Turner, H. N. S., Member of Order of British Empire  Turner, H. N. S., Member of Order of British Empire  Turner, H. N. S., Member of Order of British Empire  Turner, H. N. S., Member of Order of British Empire  Turner, H. N. S., Member of Order of British Empire  Turner, H. N. S., Mem	,, ,, of Commissioners of Currency	6 <b>6</b> .		
Corrency Note Faul 14, 15, 40, 41, 50, 108, 137, 146 Involume Fand of Commissioners of Carriage 25 Summary of Ledger Balmones 13, 7, 73, 78, 98, 98 Aldridge, 3. G., appld, Member, Baner of Health, 2. F. Barling, W. Stigmallary Magistrate, &c., Sth. Georgia 68 Bennett, B. E., Member, Board of Health, E. F. Barling, W. Stigmallary Magistrate, &c., Sth. Georgia 68 Bennett, A. G., Gort, Officer at South Subsidiands 9 Bennett, M. M. Member, Beard of Health, W. F. Benarty, W. M. Member, Board of Health, W. F. Benarty, W. M. Member, Board of Health, W. F. Benarty, W. M. Member, Board of Health, W. F. Benarty, W. Member, Board of Health, W. F. Caxten, W. M. Member, Board of Health, W. F. Solved, L. V., Member of Member of Legislative Council 9 Turner, G. I. Unofficial Member of Legislative Council 9 Turner, H. M. S., Member of Order of British Empire 19 Turner, G. I. Unofficial Member of Legislative Council 9 Turner, H. M. S., Member of Order of British Empire 19 Turner, G. I. Unofficial Member of Legislative Council 9 Turner, G. I. Unofficial Member of Legislative Council 9 Turner, H. M. S., Member of Order of British Empire 19 Turner, G. I. Unofficial Member of Legislative Council 9 Turner, G. I. Unofficial Member of Legislative Council 9 Turner, G. I. Unofficial Member of Legislative Council 9 Turner, G. I. Unofficial Member of Legislative Council 9 Turner, G. I. Unofficial Member of Legislative Council 9 Turner, G. I. Unofficial Member of Legislative Council 9 Turner, G. I. Unofficial Member of Legislative Council 9 Turner, G. I. Unofficial Member of Legislative Council 9 Turner, G. I. Unofficial Member of Legislative Council 9 Turner, G. I. Unofficial Member of Legislative Council 9 Turner, G. I. Unofficial Member of Legislative Council 9 Turner, G. I. Unofficial Member of Legislative Council 9 Turner, G. I. Unofficial Member of Legislative Council 9 Turner, G. I. Unofficial Member of Le	Comparative Statement of Revenue and	105		
Inventment Fand of Commissioners of Carrenery Semmury of Ledger Balances 18, 71, 72, 73, 83, 83 Albridge, J. G., apptd. Member, Board of Balances, 10, 10, 107, 139, 143 Albridge, J. G., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F. Baria, W. Streetman F. H. E., Member, Board of Health, E.F. Baria, W. Streetman, Board of Health, E.F. Sorial, L. W. Streetman, Board of Health, W.F. Carage, V. Mander, Board of Health, W.F. Carage, V. Leutenan, F. I. V. Force Samita, G. M. Member of Order of British Empire Witten, J. L. Justice of the Peace Samita, G. M. Member of Order of British Empire Witten, J. L. Justice of the Peace Surface, W. Leutenan, F. I. V. Force Turner, M. S. Member of Order of British Empire Witten, J. L. Justice of the Peace Surface, W. Leutenan, F. I. V. Force Surface, M. Streetman, Board of Health, E.F. Surface, W. Leutenan, F. I. V. Force Surface, M. Streetman, Board of Health, Empire Witten, J. L. Justice of the Peace Surface, M. Streetman, Board of Health, Empire Witten, J. L. Justice of the Peace Surface, M. Streetman, Board of Health, E.F. Surface, M. Streetman, Board of Health, E.F. Surface, M. Streetman, Board of Health, E.F. Surface, M. Streetman, Board of Health, S. F. Surface, M. Stree				
Sammary of Leelger Balances 18, 71, 72, 79, 80, 82 Altridage, 16, applied Momber, Barg 82, 103, 103, 103, 103 Andriessan, C., services of on Sth Decomber, 198, E.F.  Altridage, I. G., Manther, Board of Health, E.F. Bernart, H. E., Member, Board of Health, E.F. Biggs, V. A. H., Allemer, Board of Health, E.F. Follow, Mr. M. M., Congress of Corder of British Empire Goddard, T. N., applied, Altridage 18, 103, 103, 103, 103, 103, 103, 103, 103			in aid of British Red Cross Society 31, 48,	
Aldriege, J. G., apyld. Member, Bourd of Health, E.F.  32 Bardas, W., Stipendary Magnatons, 6c, Stb. Georgia Bardas, W., Stipendary Magnatons, 1917 Bardas, W., Stipendary Magnatons, 1917 Bardas, W., Stipendary Magnatons, 1917 Bardas, W., Stipendary Magnatons, 1918 Bardas, W., Stipenda			Lord Witch on an Matternal Mamorials	48
Andriege, J. G., Member, Board of Health, E.F.  Barlas, W., Stipendiary Magistrate, G., Sch. Georgia Barlas, W., Stipendiary Magistrate, G., Sch. Georgia Barlas, W., Stipendiary Magistrate, G., Sch. Georgia Bennett, H. E., Member, Board of Health, E.F. Bigs, V. A. H., Member, Board of Health, E.F. Bigs, V. A. H., Member, Board of Health, E.F. Goddard, T. N., ago, Commissioner of Currency Goddard, T. N., ago, Commissioner of Currency Hallett, M. C., Cragle, Thirting Instince of Prison Hallett, J. N., Ago, Commissioner of Currency Lieutenant, F. I. V. Porrey Lieutenant, F. I. V. Lieute	83, 103, 104, 107, 136,	145	((Invitable) Mamorial	
Appointments—Midridge, J. G., Member, Board of Health, E.F.  Barlas, W., Stipendiary Magistrate, &c. Sth. Georgia Bennett, H. E. Member, Board of Health, E.F. Backworth, M., Member, Board of Health, E.F. Backworth, M., Member, Board of Health, E.F. Godbard, M., Member, Board of Health, E.F. Harly, R. V., Alenaber, Board of Health, E.F. Brands, Y. W., Member, Board of Health, E.F. Brands, Y. W., Member, Board of Health, E.F. S. Houston, J., Justice of the Peace Carring, L., Standard, M. M., Member, Board of Health, E.F. S. Houston, J., Justice of the Peace Carring, J., Standard, S. W., Standard,	Aldridge, J. G., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.		" King George's, for Sailors.	5,0
Barlas, W. 1, Stipendiary Magistrate, &c. St. 6. Georgia Benett, A. G. Govt, Offices at South Shethards Benett, A. G. Govt, Offices South Shethards Benett, A. G. Govt, Offices South Shethards Benett, A. G. Govt, Offices South Shethards Benett, A. G. Govt, Offices, South Shethards Benett, A. G. Govt, Offices, South Shethards Benett, A. G. Govt, Offices, South Shethards Benett, A. G. Govt, Officer, South Shethards Benett, A. G. Govt, G	Andreasen, C., services of on 8th December, 1914	33	Ganara Convention Act 1911 proclamation regarding	49
Barlas, W. Stjopodiary Magistrate, &c. Sth. Georgia S Bunneth, A. G. Gort, Olices at South, Statutands Bunneth, A. G. Gort, Chief and Statutands Bungs, V. A. H. Amenber, Board of Health, E.F. Services, Marchael M. M. Member, Board of Health, E.F. Services, Marchael M. M. Member, Board of Health, E.F. Services, Marchael M. M. G. Graige, Visiting Justices of Prison 128 Harly, R. V., Member, Board of Health, E.F. Services, M. C. Craige, Visiting Justices of Prison 128 Houston, J., Justice of the Peace 128 Houston, J., Justices of Health, E.F. 128 Houston, J., Justice of Health, E.F. 128 Houston, J., Justice of Health, E.F. 128 Houston, J., Justice of Health, E.F. 129 Houston Force 128 Houston, J., Justice of Health, E.F. 128 Houston, J., Justice of Health, E.F. 128 Houston, J., Justice of Health, E.F. 129 Houston Force 128 Houston, J., Justice of Health, E.F. 129 Houston Force 128 Houston, J., Justice of Health, E.F. 129 Houston Force 128 Houston, J., Justice of Health, E.F. 129 Houston Force 128 Houston, J., Justice of Health, E.F. 129 Houston Force 128 Houston, J., Justice of Health, E.F. 129 Houston Force 128 Houston, J., Justice of Health, E.F. 129 Houston Force 128 Houston, J., Justice of Health, E.F. 129 Houston Force 129 Hou	Aldridge I G. Member Board of Health E F.	32	Goddard T N anntd Ac. Commissioner of Currency	
Bennett, A. G. Govt. Officer's at South Shetlands Bennett, H. E. Member, Deard of Health, E. F. Bellow, With. M. Member, Board of Health, W.F. Goddard, T. N., Ag. Commissioner of Correcopy Haller, M. Member, Corder of British Empire Haller, M. W. Member, Corder of Dritish Empire Haller, M. W. Member, Deard of Health, E. F. Board, J. Justice of the Peace Luxten, W. H., Member, Board of Health, E. F. Sowald, L. V., Waiting Justice of Prison Royle, G. V., Liestenant, F. I. Volunteer Force Smith, G. M. Momber of Order of British Empire Wilson, J. L. Justice of the Peace Vale, Miss K. C., Matron, K. E. V. H. Memorial Respital to Council Wilson, J. L. Justice of the Peace Vale, Miss K. C., Matron, K. E. V. H. Memorial Respital to Council Wilson, J. L. Justice of the Peace Vale, Miss K. C., Matron, K. E. V. H. Memorial Respital of States of the Prison Wilson, J. L. Justice of the Peace Vale, Miss K. C., Matron, K. E. V. H. Memorial Respital of States of the Prison Wilson, J. L. Justice of the Peace Vale, Miss K. C., Matron, K. E. V. H. Memorial Respital of States and Commission of States of General of States of States and Council of States of the Prison Vision, J. L. Justice of the Peace Vale, Miss K. C., Matron, K. E. V. H. Memorial Respital of States and Council of States and Counci			Member of the Order of the British Em	pire 119
Buggs, V. A. H., Member, Board of Health, E.F.  Buckworth, M., Member, Board of Health, E.F.  Goddard, T. N., ag: Commissioner of Green price Haikett, M. C. Craigle, Visiting Justice of Prison  Haikett, M. C. Craigle, Visiting Justice of Prison  Hardy, R. V., Member, Board of Health, E.F.  Burkworth, J., Justice of the Peace  Listenant, F. I. Volunteer Perce  Smith, G. M., Momber Deard of Health, E.F.  Royle, G. W., Lieutenant, F. I. Volunteer Perce  Smith, G. M., Momber Of Order of Bristin Empire  Thrung, G. M., Momber of Order of Bristin Empire  Wilson, J. Justice of the Peace  Transport of Charles, M. S. E. VII. Memorial Respital  Wilson, J. Justice of The Peace  Tyle, Miss, K. C., Matron, K. E. VII. Memorial Respital  Appropriation Ordinance 1318, M. Song Justice of Prison  Justices of the Peace  Justices of the			Grazing Licences	29
Backworth. M., Member, Board of Health, W.F. Felton, Mrs. M. H., Officer of Order of British Empire Goddard, T. N., Ag. Commissioner of Correacy Felton, Mrs. M. H., Officer of Order of British Empire Halkett, M., C. Craigle, V., Micmber, Board of Health, E.F. Houston, J., Justice of the Peace Liver, W. C., M. C. Craigle, V. String Justice of Prison Hardy, R. V., Member, Board of Health, E.F. Covard, L. V., Member, Board of Health, E.F. Visiting Justice of Prison Revie, G. W., Liestenant, F. I. Volunteer Force Smith, G. M., Momber of Drison Hardy, R. V., Member, Board of Prison Turner, M. M. S. Mcuber of Order of British Empire Wilson, J. L., Justice of the Peace Yele, Miss K. C., Matton, E. E. VIL. Memorial Hospital Turner, M. M. S. Mcuber of Order of British Empire Wilson, J. L., Justice of the Peace Yele, Miss K. C., Matton, K. E. VIL. Memorial Hospital Turner, M. M. S. Mcuber of Order of British Empire Wilson, J. L., Justice of the Peace Yele, Miss K. C., Matton, K. E. VIL. Memorial Hospital Turner, M. M. S. Mcuber of Order of British Empire Wilson, J. L., Justice of the Peace Yele, Miss K. C., Matton, K. E. VIL. Memorial Hospital Turner, M. M. S. Mcuber of Order of British Empire Wilson, J. L., Justice of the Peace Yele, Miss K. C., Matton, K. E. VIL. Memorial Hospital Turner, M. M. S. Mcuber of Order of British Empire Wilson, J. L., Justice of the Peace Yele, Miss K. C., Matton of British Empire Wilson, J. L., Justice of the Peace Yele, Miss K. C., Matton of British Empire Wilson, J. L., Justice of the Peace Yele, Miss K. C., Matton of British Empire Wilson, J. L., Justice of the Peace Yele, Miss K. C., Matton of British Empire Wilson, J. L., Justice of the Peace Yele, Miss K. C., Matton of British Empire Wilson, J. L., Justice of the Peace Yele, Miss K. C., Matton of British Empire Wilson, J. L., Justice of the Peace Yele, Miss K. C., Matton of British Empire Wilson, J. L., Justice of the Peace Yele, Miss K. C., Matton of British Empire Wilson, J. L., Justice of Misser, Seetellay Wilson, J. L., Justice of			Greece, declaration of war by	3
Fellow, Mrs. M. H., Officer of Order of British Empire Goddard, T. N., Ag. Commissioner of Correspoys of Hallett, M. C. Crasjet, Status of State of Prison Hallett, M. C. Crasjet, Status of State of Prison Hallett, M. C. Crasjet, Status of State of British Empire 1981 Hallett, M. C. Crasjet, Status of State of British Empire 1982 Hardy, R. V., Spath, Broad of Health, E.F. 2982 Laston, W. H., Momber, Board of Health, E.F. 2982 Laston, W. H., Momber, Board of Health, E.F. 2983 Hardy, R. V., Smelth, Broad of Health, E.F. 2983 Hardy, R. V., Momber, Board of Health, E.F. 2984 Evaluation, J. Justice of the Peace 299, 50, 34 Hardy, R. V., Smelth, Broad of Health, E.F. 2984 Evaluation, J. Justice of the Peace 299, 50, 34 Hardy, R. V., Smelth, Broad of Health, E.F. 298 Evaluation of Order of British Empire 299, 50, 34 Hardy, R. V., Smelth, Broad of Health, E.F. 298 Evaluation of Correct of Health, E.F. 298 Evaluation of December 1998, 107 Hardy, Appendix of Order of British Empire 1998, 107 Hardy, Appendix of Correct of State & Governor on signing of 142, 144 Appropriation Ordinance 1998, 108 State & Governor on signing of 142, 144 Appropriation Ordinance 1998, 108 State & Governor on signing of 142, 144 Appendix of the Peace 1998, 107 Hardy, Appendix Correct of State & Governor on signing of 142, 144 Appendix of the Peace 1998, 107 Hardy, Appendix of the Peace 1998, 107			Hoir Field Marshal Sir Donales massage to	g
Goddard, T. X., Ag. Commissioner of Corrency "Member of Order of British Empire Halkett, M. C. Craigle, Visiting Justice of Prison Hardy, R. V., Ampber, Board of Health, E.F. Hotston, J. Lutter, Deard of Health, E.F. Lutter, W. H., Member, Board of Health, W.F. Oswald, L. V., Member, Board of Health, E.F. Spin, G. M., Lutter, M. C., Craigle, Visiting Justice of Prison Proves Smith, G. M., Lutter, Board of Health, E.F. Spin, G. J., Lutter, Board of Health, E.F. Visiting Justice of Prison Proves Smith, G. M., Lutter, Board of Health, E.F. Visiting Justice of Prison Proves Smith, G. M., Lutter, Board of Health, E.F. Visiting Justice of Prison Proves Smith, G. M., Lutter, Board of Health, E.F. Visiting Justice of Prison Proves Smith, G. M., Lutter, Board of Health, E.F. Visiting Justice of Prison Proves Smith, G. M., Lutter, Board of Health, E.F. Visiting Justice of Prison Proves Smith, G. M., Lutter, Board of Health, E.F. Visiting Justice of Prison Proves Smith, G. M., Lutter, Board of Health, E.F. Visiting Justice of Prison Proves Smith, G. M., Lutter, Board of Health, E.F.  Appropriation Ordinance Smith, G. M., Lutter, Board of Health, E.F.  Supplementary, 1916 (No 2 of 1917)  Sartistices, signing of "1917 No. 2 of 1918, 103, 104  Sartistices, signing of "1917 No. 2 of 1918, 103, 104  Assets and Liabilities, Statements of, see "Accounts"  Bank, Savings  Bank, Savin			Halkett M.C. Craigie anntd Visiting Justice of Prison	
Member of Order of British Empire Halkett, M. C. Craigic, Winting Justice of Prison Hardy, B. Y., Member, Board of Health, E.F.  Lientenance, F. I. V. Force Latton, W. H., Member, Board of Health, E.F.  Sowald, L. V., Member, Board of Health, E.F.  Royle, G. W. Lieuteant, F. I. V. Stunters Force Struck, G. W. Lieuteant, F. I. V. Stunters Force Struck, G. W. Lieuteant, F. I. V. Stunters Force Struck, G. W. Lieuteant, F. I. V. Stunters Force Struck, G. W. Lieuteant, F. I. V. Stunters Force Struck, G. W. Lieuteant, F. I. V. Stunters Force Struck, G. L. Unofficial Member of Legislative Council Torner, H. M. S., Member of Order of British Empire Vilson, J. I. Justice of the Peace Yilson, J. I. Justice of the Peace Yilson, J. L. Justice of the Peace Number of State Struck, K. E. VII, Memorial Hospital Appropriation Ordinance 1318 (No. 5 of 1917)  "Supplementary, 1917 (No. 2 of 1918) Armistices, signing of "State & Governor on signing of 142, 144 Assets and Liabilities, Statements of, see "Accessive" Sank, Savings Bank, Savings Bennetd, H. E. apptd, Member, Board of Health, E. F.  Bills, Appropriation, 1919 Copyright Act Copyright Act Copyright Act Soviet of the Peace Signing of A. H., Apptd, Member, Board of Health, W.F.  Brands Brithday, His Maject provides and the Saving Struck St			Hardy, R. V., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	32
Hardy, R. V., Member, Board of Health, E.F.  18 Houston, J., Justice of the Peace  18 Lusten N. H., Member, Board of Health, E.F.  29 Overald, L. V., Visiting Justice of Prison  29 Royle, G. V., Lieutenant, F. I. Volunteer Force  Smith, G. M., Member of Order of British Empire  Turner, G. I., Unoffield Member of Legislative Council  Turner, H. N. S., Member of Order of British Empire  Turner, H. N. S			Holidays, Public 29,	
Licutena, F. I. V. Force  Royle, G. W. Licutenant, F. I. Volunteer Force  Smith, G. W. Member, Board of Health, E. F.  Smith, G. W. Member, Gorder of British Empire  Turner, G. I., Usolitical Member of Legislative Council  Turner, H. M. S., Member of Order of British Empire  Turner, H. M. S., Member of Order of British Empire  Turner, H. M. S., Member of Order of British Empire  Turner, H. M. S., Member of Order of British Empire  Turner, H. M. S., Member of Order of British Empire  Turner, H. M. S., Member of Order of British Empire  Turner, H. M. S., Member of Order of British Empire  Turner, H. M. S., Member of Order of British Empire  Turner, H. M. S., Member of Order of British Empire  Turner, H. M. S., Member of Order of British Empire  Turner, H. M. S., Member of Order of British Empire  Turner, H. M. S., Member of Order of British Empire  Turner, H. M. S., Member of Order of British Empire  Turner, H. M. S., Member of Border of Health, E. F.  Samith, G. apptd. Govt. Officer, South Shetlands  Bank, Savings  Bank, Savings  Bank, Savings  Bank, Savings  Bank, Savings  Bank, A. Apptd. Member of Board of Health, E. F.  Sallis, Appropriation, 1919  Live Stock Amendment Ordinance  Live Stock Amendment Ordinance  Live Stock Amendment Ordinance  Live Stock Amendment Ordinance  Turner, H. A., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E. F.  Sallis, Appropriation, 1919  Colours for Volunteer Force  Order of the King in Council  Produmation regarding Note Fund  Treasurer's Report  so also "Accounts"  Daylight Saving  Dayl	Halkett, M. C. Craigie, Visiting Justice of Prison		Houston, J., apptd. Justice of the Peace	
Luxton, W. H., Member, Board of Health, E.F.  Oswald, L. V., September, 1917  Oswald, L. V., September, Board of Health, E.F.  Oswald, L. V., Sep	Hardy, R. V., Member, Board of Health, E.F.		" " Lieutenant in F. I. Volunteer Force	21
Luxton, W. H., Member, Board of Health, W.F.  22 Oweld, L. V., Member, Board of Health, S.F.  8 Royle, G. W., Lieutenant, F. I. Volutiner Force Smith, G. M., Momber of Order of British Empire Turner, G. I., Unofficial Member of Legislative council 199 Wilson, J. I., Justice of the Peace of British Empire Wilson, J. I., Justice of the Peace of British Empire Wilson, J. I., Justice of the Peace of British Empire Wilson, J. I., Justice of the Peace of British Empire Wilson, J. I., Justice of the Peace of British Empire Wilson, J. I., Justice of the Peace of British Empire Wilson, J. I., Justice of the Peace of British Empire Wilson, J. I., Justice of the Peace of British Empire Wilson, J. I., Justice of the Peace of British Empire Wilson, J. I., Justice of the Peace of British Empire Wilson, J. I., Justice of the Peace of British Empire Wilson, J. I., Justice of the Peace of British Empire Wilson, J. I., Justice of the Peace of British Empire Wilson, J. I., Justice of the Peace of British Empire Wilson, J. I., Justice of the Peace of British Empire Wilson, J. I., Justice of the Peace of British Empire Wilson, J. I., Justice of the Peace of British Empire Wilson, J. I., Justice of the Peace of British Empire Wilson, J. I., Justice of Health, E.F. Supplied Reveal Screen of Supplied Reveal Screen of Wilson Wil			Imperial Institute report by on mineral specimens.	4
Oswald, L. V., Member, Board of Health, E.F.  "Visiting Justice of Prise Force Smith, G. M., Member of Other of British Empire 197 Turner, G. L. Unofficial Member of Legislative cannot 198 Turner, G. L. Unofficial Member of Legislative cannot 198 Turner, G. L. Unofficial Member of Legislative cannot 198 Turner, G. L. Unofficial Member of Legislative cannot 198 Turner, G. L. Unofficial Member of Legislative cannot 198 Turner, G. L. Unofficial Member of Legislative cannot 198 Turner, G. L. Unofficial Member of Legislative cannot 198 Turner, G. L. Unofficial Member of Legislative Council, G. L. Lissis C. C. Matron, K. E. VII. Memorial Hospital 47 Appropriation Ordinance 198 (No. 5 of 1918) 115, 130 (No. 5 of 1918)	Luxton, W. H., Member, Board of Health, W.F.	32		29
Royle, G. W., Liestenant, F. I. Volunteer Force Smith, G. M., Momber of Order of British Empire Turner, G. I., Unofficial Member of Degrish Empire Turner, H. M. S., Member of Order of British Empire Wilson, J. I., Justice of the Peace Justices of the Pea	Oswald, L. V., Member, Board of Health, E.F.		III III III III III III III III III II	.0
Smith, G. M., Member of Order of British Empire Turner, G. I. Unofficial Member of Legislative Council Turner, H. M. S., Member of Order of British Empire Wilson, J. I., Justice of the Peace Turner, H. M. S., Member of Order of British Empire Wilson, J. I., Justice of the Peace Tule, Miss K. C., Matron, K. E. VII. Memorial Hospital Appropriation Ordinance 1918 (No. 5 of 1917)  ", Jupi (No. 2 of 1918) ", Jupi (No. 2 of 1917) ", Jupi (No. 2 of 1918) ", Jupi (No. 2 of 1917) ", Jupi (No. 2 of 1918) ", Jupi (No. 2 of 1917) ", Jupi (No. 2 of 1918) ", Jupi (No. 2 of 1918) ", Jupi (No. 2 of 1918) ", Jupi (No. 2 of 1917) ", Jupi (No. 2 of 1918) ", Minister sept (No. 2 of 1918) ", Jupi (No. 2 of 1918) "			Jerusalem, taking of by allied forces	•
Turner, G. I., Unofficial Member of Cagnilative Council Turner, H. M. S., Member of Order of British Empire Wilson, J. I., Justice of the Peace Yale, Miss K. C., Matron, K. E. VII. Memorial Hespital Appropriation Ordinance 1918 (No. 6 of 1917)  " 1919 (No. 8 of 1917)  " 1919 (No. 8 of 1917)  " 1919 (No. 8 of 1918)  " 1917 (No. 2 of 1918)  " 1918 (No. 6 of 1917)  Armistices, signing of 122, 144  Assets and Liabilities, Statements of, see "Accounts"  Ledger Halman exchanged between Secretary  " of State & Governor on signing of 142, 144  Assets and Liabilities, Statements of, see "Accounts"  Bank, Savings  Bank, Savings  Bank, S. A. H., appid, Member, Board of Health, E. F.  Bills, Appropriation, 1919  Liberary & Museum Ordinance  110  Library & Museum Ordinance  110  Library & Museum Ordinance  1110  Library & Museum Ordinance  1111  Sea Fisheries Ordinance  1112  Birthday, His Majesty the King's  112  Brands, Stock  Brand, Stock  Brand, Stock  Brand, Stock  Brand, Stock  Brand, Stock  Brand, Stock  Colours for Volunteer Force  Conway, W. E., services of on 8th December, 1914  Coloryight Act, 1911, Ordinance  Order of the King in Council  Proclamation regarding Note Fund  Treasurer's Report  Treasurer's Report  Treasurer's Report  Treasurer's Report  Stock of the Prison  Total Report of Health  Proclamation regarding Note Fund  Treasurer's Report  Treasurer's Report  Treasurer's Report  Stock of the Realm Regulations, (Changing of Names)  Daylight Saving  Dependencies, Interdepartation, 1918  Pelence Force Clab, Amendment to Rules of Stock and Report, 1917  Brand and Report, 1917  Research of the King Mink State  110  Library ordinance  1112  Minute by Governor to Resource  112  Research of Birthday of H. M., the  King George's Fund for Sailors  King George's Fund for Sailors  Lad Tax  Lodge Balances, see "Accounts"  Ledger Balances, see "Accounts"  Ledger Balances, see "Accounts"  Lodge Balances, see "Accounts"  Lodge Balances, see "Account				11, 25
Turner, H. M. S., Member of Order of British Empire Wilson, J. I., Justice of the Peace Tule, Miss K. C., Misron, K. E. VII. Memorial Hospital Appropriation Ordinance 1318 (No. 8 of 1917)  Jay 1910 (No. 8 of 1917)  Jay 1910 (No. 2 of 1918)  Armistices, signing of 1910 (No. 2 of 1917)  Jay 1910 (No. 2 of 1918)  Armistices, signing of 1910 (No. 2 of 1917)  Jay 1910 (No. 2 of 1918)  Armistices, signing of 1910 (No. 2 of 1917)  Jay 1910 (No. 2 of 1918)  Armistices, signing of 1910 (No. 2 of 1917)  Jay 1910 (No. 2 of 1918)  Armistices, signing of 1910 (No. 2 of 1917)  Assets and Liabilities, Statements of, see "Accounts"  Bank, Savings  Bank, Savings  Bank, Savings  Bank, Savings  Bank, Savings  Bennett, H. E., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E. F. 22  Bills, Appropriation, 1919  Copyright Act  Lund Tax  Liabilities (Publicans' &c. 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11	Turner G. J. Unofficial Member of Legislative Council			
Wilson, J. I., Justice of the Peace Yule, Miss K. C., Matron, K. E. VII. Memorial Hospital 47 Appropriation Ordinance 1918 (No. 5 of 1917)  " Supplementary, 1916 (No. 2 of 1918) 89 Armistices, signing of " 1917 (No. 2 of 1918) 89 Armistices, signing of " 1918 (No. 2 of 1918) 89 Armistices, signing of " 1918 (No. 2 of 1918) 89 Armistices, signing of " 1918 (No. 2 of 1918) 89 Armistices, signing of " 1918 (No. 2 of 1918) 89 Armistices, signing of " 1918 (No. 2 of 1918) 89 Arm	Turner, H. M. S., Member of Order of British Empire		Justices of the Prison	
Appropriation Ordinance 1918 (No. 6 of 1917)  Appropriation Ordinance 1918 (No. 6 of 1917)  115 (No. 2 of 1918)  Armistices, signing of 1917 (No. 2 of 1918)  Armistices, signing of 1917 (No. 2 of 1917)  Telegrams exchanged between Secretary of State & Governor on signing of 142, 144  Assets and Liabilities, Statements of, see "Accounts"  Bank, Savings  Banka, Savings  Banka, Savings  Banka, Savings  Banka, Savings  Banka, Savings  Banka,	Wilson, J. I., Justice of the Peace		King Message from H. M. the	3. 9. 109
Armistices, signing of 1918 (No. 2 of 1918) 8 Armistices, signing of 1917 (No. 2 of 1918) 89 Armistices, signing of 1917 (No. 2 of 1918) 89 Armistices, signing of 1917 (No. 2 of 1918) 89 Assets and Liabilities, Statements of, see "Accounts"  Bank, Savings Bank, Savings Bank, Savings Bennett, A. G., apptd. Stipendiary Magistrate &c. Sth. Georgia 58 Bennett, E. E., apptd. Michael of Board of Health, E. F. 23 Bills, Appropriation, 1919 Copyright of Common of Edward of Health, E. F. 25 Live Stock Report Live Stock Amendment Ordinance 113 Sas Fisherics Ordinance 117 Sas Fisherics Ordinance 117 Birthday, His Majoty the King's 50 Board of Health 23 Bridsh Empire, Order of the, appointments to 41, 119 Butler, J., services of on 8th December, 1914 Colowry W. E., services of on 8th December, 1914 Colowry W. E., services of on 8th December, 1914 Colowry W. E., services of on 8th December, 1914 Soc Allender Force Convey, W. E., services of on 8th December, 1914 Colowred for the King in Council Proportiation, 1918 Colowral ordinance 1918 Dependencies, Literdopartmental Committee regarding 105 Dependencies, Literdopartmental Committee regarding 105 Dependencies, Interdopartmental Committee regarding 105 Dependencies, Learney and Member, Board of Health, E. F. 100 Interdopartment 107 Interdop	Yule, Miss K. C., Matron, K. E. VII. Memorial Hospital	47	no celebration of Birthday of H. M. the	
Armistices, signing of 1917 (No. 2 of 1918) 89	1010 (Nr. 9 of 1019) 115		King George's Fund for Sailors	50
Armistices, signing of "left (No. 2 of 1918) 89  " telegrams exchanged between Secretary of State & Governor on signing of 142, 144  Assets and Liabilities, Statements of, see "Accounts"  Bank, Savings Bank, Savi	" Supplementary 1916 (No 2 of 1917)		****	105 10
Armistices, signing of " telegrams exchanged between Secretary of State & Governor on signing of 142, 144  Assets and Liabilities, Statements of, see "Accounts"  Bank, Savings  Bank, Savings  Bank, Savings  Bank, Savings  Bennett, A. G., apped. Govt. Officer, South Shetlands Bennett, A. G., apped. Govt. Officer, South Shetlands Bennett, A. G., apped. Member of Board of Health, E. F. Biggs, V. A. H., apped. Member of Board of Health, E. F. Biggs, V. A. H., apped. Member, Board of Health, E. F. Biggs, V. A. H., apped. Member, Board of Health, E. F. Biggs, V. A. H., apped. Member, Board of Health, E. F. Biggs, V. A. H., apped. Member, Board of Health, E. F. Biggs, V. A. H., apped. Member, Board of Health, E. F. Biggs, V. A. H., apped. Member, Board of Health, W. F. Live Stock Amendment, Ordinance Library & Museum Ordinance 100 Library & Museum Ordinance, 101 Live Stock Amendment, 101 Live Stock Amendment, 101 Live Stock Amendment Ordinance 117 Board of Health Sea Fisheries Ordinance 118 Britchay, His Majesty the King's Board of Health Brands, Stock Brazil declares war on Germany British Empire, Order of the, appointments to Order of the King in Council Proclamation regarding Note Fund Tensurer's Report Sec also "Accounts"  Daylight Saving Defence Force Club, Amendment to Rules of acting Commissioner of the Services of on Sth December, 1914 Dependencies, Interdepartmental Committee regarding 105 Dependencies, I	,. ,, 1917 (No. 2 of 1918)			120, 12
Assets and Liabilities, Statements of, see "Accounts"  Bank, Savings Bank, Savings Bennett, A. G., apptd. Govt. Officer, South Shetlands Bennett, A. G., apptd. Member of Board of Health, E. F. Biggs, V. A. H., apptd. Member of Board of Health, E. F. Bigs, V. A. H., apptd. Member of Board of Health, E. F. Bigs, V. A. H., apptd. Member of Board of Health, E. F. Bigs, V. A. H., apptd. Member of Board of Health, E. F. Bigs, V. A. H., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E. F. Bigs, Appropriation, 1919 Copyright Act Land Tax Ordinance 114 Sea Fisheries Ordinance 117 Minute by Governor to Resolution of, Local Rates 118 Library Ordinance 118 Library Ordinance 119 Copyright Act 120 Copyright Act Land Tax Ordinance 1114 Sea Fisheries Ordinance 117 Board of Health 120 Brithday, His Majesty the King's 121 Brithday, His Majesty the King's 122 Brands, Stock 123 Brands, Stock 124 Brands, Stock 125 Brands, Stock 126 Brands, Stock 127 Brands, Stock 127 Brands, Stock 128 Brands, Stock 129 Brands, Stock 129 Brands, Stock 120 Brands, V., apptd. Member, Board of Health, W.F. 120 Brands, Stock 120 Brands, Stock 121 Brands, V., apptd. Member, Board of Health, W.F. 121 Brands, Stock 121 Brands, V., apptd. Member, Board of Health, W.F. 122 Brands, Stock 123 Brands, Stock 124 Brands, V., apptd. Member, Board of Health, W.F. 125 Brands, Stock 126 Brands, V., apptd. Member, Brands 127 Brands, V., apptd. Member, Brands, &c. 127 Brands, V., apptd. Member, Brands, &c. 128 Brands, V., apptd. Member, Brands, &c. 129 Brands, Stock Amendment of Medical Report, 1917 Brands, Stock 129 Brands, Stock 120 Brands, V., apptd. Member, Brands, &c. 120 Brands, V., apptd. Member,	Armistices, signing of 139,	140	Legislative Council G. I. Turner anntd. Unofficial Member	rof 9
Bank, Savings Barlas, W., apptd. Stipendiary Magistrate &c. Sth. Georgia Bennett, A. G., apptd. Member of Board of Health, E. F. Bills, Appropriation, 1919 Copyright Act Library A Museum Ordinance Library & Museum Ordinance Live Stock Amendment Ordinance Live Stock Amendment Ordinance Live Stock Amendment Ordinance Birthday, His Majesty the King's Board of Health Brands, Stock Brazil declares war on Germany British Empire, Order of the, appointments to Currency, Commissioner of Order of the King in Council Proclamation regarding Note Fund Currency, Commissioner of Currency, Commissio	" telegrams exchanged between Secretary	144	Minuto by Governor to	12.
Bank, Savings Barlas, W., apptd. Stipendiary Magistrate &c. Sth. Georgia Bennett, A. G., apptd. Member of Board of Health, E. F. Biggs, V. A. H., apptd. Member of Board of Health, E. F. Bigs, Appropriation, 1919 Bills, Appropriation, 1919 Copyright Act Land Tax Ordinance Library & Museum Ordinance 117 Tariff Amendment Ordinance 118 Birthday, His Majesty the King's Board of Health Brands, Stock Brazil declares war on Germany British Empire, Order of the, appointments to Butler, J., services of on 8th December, 1914 Copyright Act, 1911, Ordinance Order of the King in Council Proclamation regarding Note Fund Tressurer's Report Seoalso "Accounts"  Dependencies, Interdepartmental Committee regarding Despatches from Secretary of State 2, 3, 6, 32, 48 Barkls, W., apptd. Member Board of Publicans' &c. 11, 14 Box (1808 Stock Beport) 100 Return N. Return 118 Brands 119 Return N. Return 110 Local Rates Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund Luxton, W. H., apptd. Member, Board of Health, W. F.  Marriages, Ministers registered for celebration of Marriages, Ministers re		111	" " Resolution of, Local Rates	
Bank, Savings Barlas, W., apptd. Stipendiary Magistrate &c. Sth. Georgia Bennett, A. G., apptd. Govt. Officer, South Shetlands Bennett, H. E., apptd. Member of Board of Health, E. F. Bills, Appropriation, 1919 Copyright Act Library & Museum Ordinance Lord Rates Marriages, Ministers registered for celebration of Marriages, Ministers registered Rates To Hambourd of Redouction of Marriages Marriage	7.00000 62.44 2.1101111111111111111111111111111111111			
Barlas, W., apptd. Stipendiary Magistrate &c. Sth. Georgia Bennett, H. E., apptd. Member of Board of Health, E. F.  Biggs, V. A. H., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E. F.  Biggs, V. A. H., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E. F.  Bills, Appropriation, 1919  Copyright Act Land Tax Ordinance Library & Museum Ordinance Library & Museum Ordinance Library & Museum Ordinance Library & Museum Ordinance Tariff Amendment Ordinance 114 Sea Fisheries Ordinance 117 Tariff Amendment Ordinance 118 Birthday, His Majesty the King's Brail declares war on Germany British Empire, Order of the, appointments to Butler, J., services of on 8th December, 1914 Copyright Act, 1911, Ordinance Colours for Volunteer Force Conway, W. E., services of on 8th December, 1914 Treasurer's Report Seo Also "Accounts"  Dependencies, Interdepartmental Committee regarding Despatches from Secretary of State 2, 3, 6, 32, 45  Bducation Report, 1917 Education Report, 1917 Experitation of Goods from United Kingdom. prohibition of 5, 31,	Rank Savings	18	Renewal of Publicace' &c.	
Bennett, A. G., apptd. Govt. Officer, South Shetlands Bennett, H. E., apptd. Member of Board of Health, E. F.  Biggs, V. A. H., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E. F.  Bills, Appropriation, 1919  Bills, Appropriation, 1919  Library & Museum Ordinance Library & Museum Ordinance Live Stock Amendment Ordinance Live Stock Amendment Ordinance 114  Sea Fisheries Ordinance 117  Tariff Amendment Ordinance 118  Birthday, His Majest the King's Board of Health Brands, Stock Brazil declares war on Germany British Empire, Order of the, Appointments to Butler, J., services of on 8th December, 1914  Colours for Volunteer Force Conway, W. E., services of on 8th December, 1914  Colours for Volunteer Force Conway, W. E., services of on 8th December, 1914  Corrency, Commissioners of, T. N. Goddard, apptd. to be Currency, Commissioners of, T. N. Goddard, apptd. to be Currency, Report Soc also "Accounts"  Dependencies, Interdepartmental Committee regarding Despatches from Secretary of State  2, 3, 6, 32, 48  Buducation Report, 1917  Education Report, 1917  Exportation of Goods from United Kingdom, prohibition of 3, 31,  Owald, L. V., apptd. Member, Board of Health, W.F.  114, 12  Local Rates Local	Barlas, W., apptd. Stipendiary Magistrate &c. Sth. Georgia			
Biggs, V. A. H., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E. F.  Bills, Appropriation, 1919 Copyright Act Land Tax Ordinance Live Stock Amendment Ordinance Sea Fisheries Ordinance Traiff Amendment Ordinance Traiff Amend	Bennett, A. G., apptd. Govt. Officer, South Shetlands		" " Return	
Copyright Act Land Tax Ordinance Library & Museum Ordinance Library & Museum Ordinance Library & Museum Ordinance Library & Museum Ordinance 114 Sea Fisheries Ordinance 117 Tariff Amendment Ordinance 118 Birthday, His Majesty the King's Board of Health 132 Brands, Stock Brazil declares war on Germany British Empire, Order of the, appointments to Butler, J., services of on 8th December, 1914  Copyright Act, 1911, Ordinance 117 Order of the King in Council Proclamation regarding Note Fund Treasurer's Report See also "Accounts"  Daylight Saving Defence Force Club, Amendment to Rules of Of the Realm Regulations, (Changing of Names) Despatches from Secretary of State 2, 3, 6, 32, 48  Education Report, 1917 Envortation of Goods from United Kingdom, prohibition of 3, 31,  Local Rates Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund Luxton, W. H., apptd. Member, Board of Health, W.F.  4 Luxton, W. H., apptd. Member, Board of Health, W.F.  4 Luxton, W. H., apptd. Member, Board of Health, W.F.  4 Luxton, W. H., apptd. Member, Board of Health, W.F.  4 Marriages, Ministers registered for celebration of Marriages, Ministers registered for celebration of 1 Messages from H. M. the King Messages from H. M. the King  5 from the Prime Minister  6 from the Prime Minister  7 to Sir D. Haig Meteorological Records Minierals, report by Imperial Institute on specimens Mining Ordinance Minierals, report by Imperial Institute on specimens Mining Ordinance Minierals, report by Imperial Institute on specimens Mining Ordinance Minierals, report by Imperial Institute on specimens Mining Ordinance  7 to Sir D. Haig Meteorological Records Minierals, report by Imperial Institute on specimens Mining Ordinance  9 Order of the British Empire, appointments to Order of the Governor in Council, Seal Reserve Order of the King in Council, Seal Reserve No. 2 of 1917 Transport Discipline  9 7 Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  10, 12  11, 1918  11, 1918  11, 1918  12, 1, 1, 1918  13, 1, 1918  14, 1, 1, 1918  15, 1, 1, 1918  16, 7 Tariff Amendment 11, 1, 1918  17,	Bennett, H. E., apptd. Member of Board of Health, E. F.		0 11 ( and and )	
Copyright Act Land Tax Ordinance Library & Museum Ordinance Live Stock Amendment Love In Marriages, Ministers registered for celebration of Mectacal Report, 1917 Messages from H. M. the King To Str. D. Haig Mescages from H. M. the King Mescages from H. M. the King Mescages from H. M. the King To Str. D. Haig Minerals, sport by Imperial Institute on specimens Mining Ordinance Minute by the Governor to the Legislative Council Museum Ordinance Minute by the Governor to the Legislative Council Museum Ordinance  Order of the British Empire, appointments to Order of the King in Council, Seal Reserve Ordinances  Order of the King in Council, Seal Reserve Ordinances  No. 2 of 1917  Lave Stock Amendment Live Stock Amendm				
Land Tax Ordinance Library & Museum Ordinance Live Stock Amendment Museum Live Stock Amendment Ordinance Live Stock Amendmen	Copyright Act		Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund	4
Live Slock Amendment Ordinance Sea Fisheries Ordinance 117 Tariff Amendment Ordinance 118 Sea Fisheries Ordinance 119 Tariff Amendment Ordinance 1118 Birthday, His Majesty the King's Board of Health 129 Brands, Stock Brazil declares war on Germany 120 British Empire, Order of the, appointments to Butler, J., services of on 8th December, 1914 121 Butler, J., services of on 8th December, 1914 122 Colours for Volunteer Force 125 Conway, W. E., services of on 8th December, 1914 126 Corder of the King in Council 127 Order of the King in Council 128 Proclamation regarding Note Fund 129 Order of the King in Council 129 Daylight Saving 120 Dependencies, Interdepartmental Committee regarding 121 Despatches from Secretary of State 122 Despatches from Secretary of State 123 Brands, Stock 134, 59, 146 132 Brands, Stock 134, 59, 146 132 Breads, Stock 134, 59, 146 132 Breads Green H. M. the King 140 Medical Report, 1917 Messages from H. M. the King 150 From the Prime Minister 150 Meteorological Records 164, 119 Museum Ordinance 164, 119 Mestages, Ministers registered for celebration of 150 Medicial Report, 1917 Messages from H. M. the King 150 From the Prime Minister 150 Fr	Land Tax Ordinance		Luxton, W. H., apptd. Member, Board of Health, W.F.	3
Sea Fisheries Ordinance Tariff Amondment Ordinance Birthday, His Majesty the King's Board of Health Brands, Stock Brand Geleares war on Germany British Empire, Order of the, appointments to Butler, J., services of on 8th December, 1914  Colours for Volunteer Force Conway, W. E., services of on 8th December, 1914  Copyright Act, 1911, Ordinance Order of the King in Council Proclamation regarding Note Fund Treasurer's Report See also "Accounts"  Daylight Saving Defence Force Club, Amendment to Rules of Order of the Realm Regulations, (Changing of Names) Dependencies, Interdepartmental Committee regarding Dependencies, Interdepartmental Committee regarding Dependencies, Interdepartmental Committee regarding Dependencies, Interdepartmental Committee regarding Despatches from Secretary of State  117 Medical Report, 1917 Messages from H. M. the King 120 Meteorological Records Minerals, report by Imperial Institute on specimens Mining Ordinance Minute by the Governor to the Legislative Council Museum Ordinance Minute by the Governor to the Legislative Council Museum Ordinance Minute by the Governor in Council, Seal Reserve Postal rates Order of the King in Council, Currency Note Fund Ordinances— No. 2 of 1917 Supplementary Appropriation, 1916  119 Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  119 Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 129 120 129 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120				- 1
Tariff Amendment Ordinance Birthday, His Majesty the King's Board of Health Brands, Stock Brazil declares war on Germany British Empire, Order of the, appointments to Butler, J., services of on 8th December, 1914 Butler, J., services of on 8th December, 1914 Bound of Health Butler, J., services of on 8th December, 1914 Bound of the Real Regulations, (Changing of Names) Dependencies, Interdepartmental Committee regarding Despatches from Legont, 1917 Education Report, 1917 Education Report, 1917 Education Report, 1917 Exportation of Goods from United Kingdom. prohibition of 3, 31,				
Birthday, His Majesty the King's Board of Health Brands, Stock Brazil declares war on Germany British Empire, Order of the, appointments to Butler, J., services of on 8th December, 1914  Colours for Volunteer Force Conway, W. E., services of on 8th December, 1914  Copyright Act, 1911, Ordinance Order of the King in Council Proclamation regarding Note Fund Treasurer's Report see also "Accounts"  Daylight Saving Defence Force Club, Amendment to Rules of , of the Realm Regulations, (Changing of Names) Dependencies, Interdepartmental Committee regarding Despatches from Secretary of State  Birthis Empire, Order of the Legislative Council Museum Ordinance Minute by the Governor to the Legislative Council Museum Ordinance Minute by the Governor to the Legislative Council Museum Ordinance Order of the British Empire, appointments to Order of the Governor in Council, Seal Reserve Order of the King in Council, Currency Note Fund Ordinances No. 2 of 1917 Supplementary Appropriation, 1918  "5" Appropriation, 1918  "6" Transport Discipline Transport Discipline Transport Discipline "5" Appropriation, 1918 "5" Appropriation, 1918 "6" Transport Discipline Transp			Massages from H. M. the King	
Board of Health Brands, Stock Brazil declares war on Germany British Empire, Order of the, appointments to Butler, J., services of on 8th December, 1914  Colours for Volunteer Force Conway, W. E., services of on 8th December, 1914  Copyright Act, 1911, Ordinance Currency, Commissioners of, T. N. Goddard, apptd. to be acting Commissioner of Proclamation regarding Note Fund Proclamation regarding Note Fund Treasurer's Report See also "Accounts"  Daylight Saving Defence Force Club, Amendment to Rules of More of the Realm Regulations, (Changing of Names) Dependencies, Interdepartmental Committee regarding Despatches from Secretary of State  Sating Commissioner of the Governor to the Legislative Council Museum Ordinance Minute by the Governor to the Legislative Council Museum Ordinance  Order of the British Empire, appointments to Order of the Governor in Council, Seal Reserve Order of the Governor in Council, Seal Reserve Order of the King in Council, Currency Note Fund Ordinances—  No. 2 of 1917  Supplementary Appropriation, 1916  Transport Discipline  Appropriation, 1918  1 1918  Mining  2 2 3 6 32 48  No. 2 of 1917  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  3 3 4, 59, 146  Minerals, report by Imperial Institute on specimens Mining Ordinance  Minute by the Governor to the Legislative Council Museum Ordinance  Order of the British Empire, appointments to Order of the Governor in Council, Seal Reserve  Order of the King in Council, Seal Reserve  Postal rates  Order of the Ring in Council, Seal Reserve  Postal rates  Order of the King in Council, Seal Reserve  Transport Discipline  2 3 6 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 8 9	Birthday, His Majesty the King's		from the Prime Minister	9
Brazil declares war on Germany British Empire, Order of the, appointments to Butler, J., services of on 8th December, 1914  Colours for Volunteer Force Conway, W. E., services of on 8th December, 1914  Copyright Act, 1911, Ordinance  Order of the King in Council Proclamation regarding Note Fund Treasurer's Report see also "Accounts"  Daylight Saving Defence Force Club, Amendment to Rules of "of the Realm Regulations, (Changing of Names) Dependencies, Interdepartmental Committee regarding Despatches from Secretary of State  Biller, 1, 1918 Mining Ordinance Mining Institute on specimes Mining Institute on pages and postable for t	Board of Health		" to Sir D. Haig	
British Empire, Order of the, appointments to Butler, J., services of on 8th December, 1914  Colours for Volunteer Force Conway, W. E., services of on 8th December, 1914 Copyright Act, 1911, Ordinance Currency, Commissioners of, T. N. Goddard, apptd. to be acting Commissioner Order of the King in Council Proclamation regarding Note Fund Treasurer's Report see also "Accounts"  Daylight Saving Defence Force Club, Amendment to Rules of of the Realm Regulations, (Changing of Names) Dependencies, Interdepartmental Committee regarding Despatches from Secretary of State  Buller, J., services of on 8th December, 1914  33  Mining Ordinance Minute by the Governor to the Legislative Council Museum Ordinance  Order of the British Empire, appointments to Order of the Governor in Council, Seal Reserve Postal rates Order of the King in Council, Currency Note Fund Ordinances— No. 2 of 1917 Supplementary Appropriation, 1916  Transport Discipline Transport D			Meteorological Records	16, 7
Butler, J., services of on 8th December, 1914  Colours for Volunteer Force Conway, W. E., services of on 8th December, 1914 Copyright Act, 1911, Ordinance Currency, Commissioners of, T. N. Goddard, apptd. to be acting Commissioner Order of the King in Council Proclamation regarding Note Fund Treasurer's Report see also "Accounts"  Daylight Saving Defence Force Club, Amendment to Rules of of the Realm Regulations, (Changing of Names) Order of Names) Order of the King in Council, Currency Note Fund Ordinances— No. 2 of 1917 Supplementary Appropriation, 1916  "4" "Transport Discipline Appropriation, 1918 "1" 1918 Mining "2" "Supplementary Appropriation, 1917 "4" "Library and Museum Topyright Act Topyright Act Transport Discipline Topyright Act Topyright Act Transport Discipline Topyright Act Topyright Act Transport Discipline Topyright Act	Pritish Empire Order of the appointments to			Я
Colours for Volunteer Force Conway, W. E., services of on 8th December, 1914 Copyright Act, 1911, Ordinance Currency, Commissioners of, T. N. Goddard, apptd. to be acting Commissioner Order of the King in Council Proclamation regarding Note Fund Treasurer's Report see also "Accounts"  Daylight Saving Defence Force Club, Amendment to Rules of of the Realm Regulations, (Changing of Names) Despatches from Secretary of State  Musenm Ordinance Order of the British Empire, appointments to Order of the Governor in Council, Seal Reserve Postal rates Order of the King in Council, Currency Note Fund Ordinance  Order of the King in Council, Currency Note Fund Ordinance  No. 2 of 1917 Supplementary Appropriation, 1916  Transport Discipline Transp	Butler, J., services of on 8th December, 1914		Minute by the Governor to the Legislative Council	
Conway, W. E., services of on 8th December, 1914 Copyright Act, 1911, Ordinance Currency, Commissioners of, T. N. Goddard, apptd. to be acting Commissioner Order of the King in Council Proclamation regarding Note Fund Treasurer's Report see also "Accounts"  Daylight Saving Defence Force Club, Amendment to Rules of , of the Realm Regulations, (Changing of Names) Despatches from Secretary of State  Education Report, 1917 Exportation of Goods from United Kingdom, prohibition of 3, 31,  Order of the British Empire, appointments to Order of the Governor in Council, Seal Reserve Postal rates Order of the Governor in Council, Seal Reserve Postal rates Order of the King in Council, Currency Note Fund Ordinances— No. 2 of 1917 Supplementary Appropriation, 1916 Transport Discipline Transport Discipline No. 2 of 1917 Supplementary Appropriation, 1918  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Tariff Amendment III, 1918  No. 2 of 1917  Transport Discipline Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Supplementary Appropriation, 1918  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Supplementary Appropriation, 1918  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Supplementary Appropriation, 1918  Supplementary Appropriation, 1918  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Supplementary Appropriation, 1918  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Supplementary Appropriation, 1918  Supplemen				
Conway, W. E., services of on 8th December, 1914 Copyright Act, 1911, Ordinance Currency, Commissioners of, T. N. Goddard, apptd. to be acting Commissioner Order of the King in Council Proclamation regarding Note Fund Treasurer's Report see also "Accounts"  Daylight Saving Defence Force Club, Amendment to Rules of , of the Realm Regulations, (Changing of Names) Despatches from Secretary of State  Despatches from Secretary of State  Corder of the Governor in Council, Seal Reserve Postal rates Order of the Governor in Council, Currency Note Fund Order of the King in Council, Currency Note Fund Order of the King in Council, Currency Note Fund Order of the Governor in Council, Seal Reserve Postal rates Order of the King in Council, Seal Reserve Postal rates Order of the King in Council, Supplementary Appropriation, 1916 Transport Discipline Appropriation, 1918 Supplementary Appropriation, 1917 Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Supplementary Appropriation, 1918  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Supplementary Appropria	Colours for Volunteer Force	6		
Copyright Act, 1911, Ordinance Currency, Commissioners of, T. N. Goddard, apptd. to be acting Commissioner Order of the King in Council Proclamation regarding Note Fund Treasurer's Report see also "Accounts"  Daylight Saving Defence Force Club, Amendment to Rules of , of the Realm Regulations, (Changing of Names) Despatches from Secretary of State  Education Report, 1917 Exportation of Goods from United Kingdom, prohibition of 3, 31,  Order of the toverholm Methods (Note Tund (1918))  Order of the King in Council, Currency Note Fund Ordinances— No. 2 of 1917 Supplementary Appropriation, 1916 Transport Discipline Appropriation, 1918 Mining  2 2 3 Supplementary Appropriation, 1917 Copyright Act Transport Discipline Appropriation, 1918  3 3 3 Copyright Act Transport Discipline Appropriation, 1918  3 4 7 1 Library and Museum Transport Discipline Appropriation, 1917  51 Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  52 3 3 7 Copyright Act Transport Discipline Appropriation, 1917  51 Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  52 3 7 1 Library and Museum Transport Discipline Appropriation, 1918  53 3 7 Copyright Act Transport Discipline Appropriation, 1917  54 7 1 Library and Museum Transport Discipline Appropriation, 1918  54 7 1 Library and Museum Transport Discipline Appropriation, 1917  55 1 Library and Museum Transport Discipline Appropriation, 1917  56 7 2 7 1 Library and Museum Transport Discipline Appropriation, 1917  57 2 9 8 2 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Conway, W. E., services of on 8th December, 1914		Order of the British Empire, appointments to	44, 11
Order of the King in Council Proclamation regarding Note Fund Treasurer's Report see also "Accounts"  Daylight Saving Order of the King in Council Treasurer's Report see also "Accounts"  Defence Force Club, Amendment to Rules of , of the Realm Regulations, (Changing of Names) Despatches from Secretary of State  2, 3, 6, 32, 48  Education Report, 1917  Exportation of Goods from United Kingdom, prohibition of 3, 31,  Ordinances—  No. 2 of 1917  Transport Discipline Transport Discipline Appropriation, 1918  Mining Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Copyright Act 78, 6 78, 6 78, 7 78, 1 1918  Mining Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Taniff Amendment 113, 15 78, 8 78, 9 78, 9 78, 1 78, 10 7	Converight Act 1911 ()rdinance	8, 90	Postel retor	0
Order of the King in Council Proclamation regarding Note Fund Treasurer's Report see also "Accounts"  Daylight Saving Defence Force Club, Amendment to Rules of , of the Realm Regulations, (Changing of Names) Despatches from Secretary of State  Education Report, 1917  Every of a time of the King in Council Proclamation regarding Note Fund 95 No. 2 of 1917 Supplementary Appropriation, 1916  Transport Discipline Appropriation, 1918 Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Transport Discipline Appropriation, 1918 Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Transport Discipline Appropriation, 1918 Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Transport Discipline Appropriation, 1918 Supplementary Appropriation, 1918  Supplementary Appropriation, 1918 Supplementary Appropriation, 1918  Supplementary Appropriation, 1918  Supplementary Appropriation, 1918  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Transport Discipline Appropriation, 1918  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Transport Discipline Appropriation, 1918  Supplementary Appropriation, 1916  Transport Discipline Appropriation, 1917  Transport Discipline Appropriation, 1918  Supplementary Appropriation, 1916  Transport Discipline Appropriation, 1918  Supplementary Appropriation, 1916  Transport Discipline Appropriation, 1918  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Transport Discipline Appropriation, 1918  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Transport Discipline Appropriation, 1918  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Transport Discipline Appropriation, 1918  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Transport Discipline  Appropriation, 1918  Supplementary Appropriation, 19	Currency, Commissioners of, T. N. Goddard, apple. to be	97	Order of the King in Council, Currency Note Fund	
Proclamation regarding Note Fund Treasurer's Report See also "Accounts"  Daylight Saving Defence Force Club, Amendment to Rules of Mo. 2 of 1917  Transport Discipline Appropriation, 1918  Supplementary Appropriation, 1918  Mining Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Copyright Act Mining Min			Ordinances—	
Treasurer's Report see also "Accounts"  Daylight Saving Defence Force Club, Amendment to Rules of , of the Realm Regulations, (Changing of Names) Dependencies, Interdepartmental Committee regarding Despatches from Secretary of State  Education Report, 1917 Exportation of Goods from United Kingdom, prohibition of 3, 31,  Transport Discipling  Appropriation, 1918  Supplementary Appropriation, 1917  Copyright Act  78, 6 78, 7 79, Library and Museum 77, Live Stock Amendment 78, 10, 12 79, 70, Live Stock Amendment 79, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 1	Proclamation regarding Note Fund			
Daylight Saving Defence Force Club, Amendment to Rules of , of the Realm Regulations, (Changing of Names) Dependencies, Interdepartmental Committee regarding Despatches from Secretary of State  2, 3, 6, 32, 48  Education Report, 1917  Exportation of Goods from United Kingdom, prohibition of 3, 31,    1, 1918 Mining   Supplementary Appropriation, 1917   78, 50   Copyright Act   78, 50   Copyright Act   78, 50   Tariff Amendment   110, 12   Tariff Amendment   113, 15   Tariff Amendment   114, 15   Supplementary Appropriation, 1917   71, 1918 Mining   78, 50   Copyright Act   78, 50   Tariff Amendment   113, 15   Supplementary Appropriation, 1917   78, 50   Tariff Amendment   114, 15   Supplementary Appropriation, 1917   78, 50   Tariff Amendment   114, 15   Supplementary Appropriation, 1917   78, 50   Tariff Amendment   113, 15   Supplementary Appropriation, 1917   78, 50   Tariff Amendment   114, 15   Supplementary Appropriation, 1917   78, 50   Tariff Amendment   114, 15   Supplementary Appropriation, 1917   78, 50   Tariff Amendment   114, 15   Supplementary Appropriation, 1917   78, 50   Tariff Amendment   114, 15   Supplementary Appropriation, 1917   78, 50   Tariff Amendment   114, 15   Supplementary Appropriation, 1917   78, 50   Tariff Amendment   114, 15   Supplementary Appropriation, 1917   78, 50   Tariff Amendment   114, 15   Supplementary Appropriation, 1917   78, 50   Tariff Amendment   114, 15   Supplementary Appropriation, 1917   79, 50   Supplementary Appropriation, 1917   78, 50   Tariff Amendment   114, 15   Supplementary Appropriation, 1917   79, 50   Supplementary Appropriation, 1917   78, 50   Tariff Amendment   114, 15   Supplementary Appropriation, 1917   79, 50   Supplementary Ap	Treasurer's Report	67	Ammonwichian 1010	c
Daylight Saving Defence Force Club, Amendment to Rules of 59 , of the Realm Regulations, (Changing of Names) 120 Dependencies, Interdepartmental Committee regarding 105 Despatches from Secretary of State 2, 3, 6, 32, 48  Education Report, 1917 Exportation of Goods from United Kingdom, prohibition of 3, 31, Coswald, L. V., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E. F.	see also "Accounts"		4 4610 350	8
Defence Force Club, Amendment to Rules of 59 ,, of the Realm Regulations, (Changing of Names) 120 Dependencies, Interdepartmental Committee regarding 105 Despatches from Secretary of State 2, 3, 6, 32, 48  Education Report, 1917 Exportation of Goods from United Kingdom, prohibition of 3, 31, Copyright Act 78, 8 , 3, Copyright Act 78, 8 , 4, Library and Museum 57, 8 , 5, Land Tax 110, 12 , 6, Tariff Amendment 113, 12 , 8, Appropriation, 1919  114, 15  Oswald, L. V., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E. F.		00	" 2 " " Supplementary Appropriation, 1917	8
of the Realm Regulations, (Changing of Names)  pependencies, Interdepartmental Committee regarding  Despatches from Secretary of State  2, 3, 6, 32, 48  Education Report, 1917  Exportation of Goods from United Kingdom, prohibition of 3, 31,  Oswald, L. V., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E. F.	Daylight Saving		, 3 ., Copyright Act	78, 9
Dependencies, Interdepartmental Committee regarding Despatches from Secretary of State  2, 3, 6, 32, 48  "6" "Tariff Amendment Live Stock Amendment 114, 15  Education Report, 1917  Exportation of Goods from United Kingdom. prohibition of 3, 31,  Oswald, L. V., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E. F.	of the Realm Regulations (Changing of Names)		" " " w 1 m	
Despatches from Secretary of State  2, 3, 6, 32, 48  3, 7, 3, Live Stock Amendment  4, 114, 15  51  Education Report, 1917  Exportation of Goods from United Kingdom. prohibition of 3, 31,  Oswald, L. V., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E. F.	Dependencies, Interdepartmental Committee regarding	105		I18, 19
Education Report, 1917  Exportation of Goods from United Kingdom. prohibition of 3, 31,  Oswald, L. V., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E. F.	Despatches from Secretary of State 2, 3, 6, 3	2, 48	"7" " Live Stock Amendment	114, 15
Education Report, 1917  Exportation of Goods from United Kingdom. prohibition of 3, 31,  Oswald, L. V., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E. F.			" 8 " " Appropriation, 1919	18
Exportation of Goods from United Kingdom, prombition of 3, 31,	Education Report, 1917	51	, 9 ,, Sea Fisheries	117, 13
	Exportation of Goods from United Kingdom, promitted of	. 144	", ", Visiting Justice of Prison	

# 1NDEX-continued.

	Page.	1	Page.
Passports	2		18
Patents and Trade Marks, list of	28, 99	Savings Bank, Annual Report,	114, 129
Peat, Committee to survey banks	17		48
Pensionable Offices, list of	30	School, notice regarding	117, 132
Port Regulations	20		57
Postal Rates, Order of the Governor in Council	eil 96	Seal Reserve	58, 81
Prime Minister, Message from	97	Sealing Regulations	00, 01 110 pira
	10, 33, 34, 54, 103, 104	Smith, G. M., apptd. Member of the Order of the British Emg "Statutory" List of Traders 2, 30, 49,	106 143
Proclamations-	10, 00, 01, 01, 100, 101		100. 140
Geneva Convention Act	43	Stock, see "Live Stock"	
Ordinances Nos. 2 & 4 of 1917 non-disa	llowance of 1		
No. F -4	96	Tax, Land 110, 114, 1	125, 129
Currency Note Fund	95	Tariff Amendment Ordinance	113, 128
Armistice with Bulgaria	139	Telegrams exchanged between Secretary of State and	
" " Turkey	139	Governor on conclusion of Armistice	142, 144
" " Austria-Hungary	140	Trading with the enemy 2, 30, 49,	106, 143
" ., Germany	140	Transport Discipline Ordinance	1
Public Holidays	29, 50, 144	Treasurer's Report	60
I amio Izonaajo	20, 00, 111	Treaty, Commercial, denunciation of by Russia	49
		Turner, G. I., apptd. Member of Legislative Council	99
Rates, Local	120	"H. M. S., apptd. Member of Order of the British Em	pire 119
" Postal, Order of the Governor in Coun		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	•
Red Cross Society &c.,	31, 48, 74	The I file of the	35
Regulations, Defence of the Realm	120	Vital Statistics	
" Sealing	58, 81	Volunteers, Amendment of Rules Defence Force Club	59 27
"Port	20	Appointment & Promotion	73
Renewal of Licences	71, 145	Visiting Justices of Prison	73
Reports—			
Commissioners of Currency	67	Wilson, J. I., terminates his services in Govt.	106
Education	51	., apptd. Justice of the Peace	107
Imperial Institute's, on mineral specir		Wireless Station, Fox Bay	120
Live Stock	100		
Medical, East Falkland	44		
Savings Bank	18	Yule, Miss K. C., apptd. Nurse-Matron, K. E. M. Hospital	47
Treasurer's	60		
Vital Statistics	35		
Resolution of Legislative Council, Local Rates	120		
Return, Live Stock	102		
Revenue & Expenditure, see "Accounts"			
Royle, G. W., promoted Lieutenant in F. I. Vo			
Rules, amendment of F. I. Defence Force Club			
" Telephone and Telegraph	22		



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVII.

JANUARY 1st, 1918.

No. 1

# **Proclamation**

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

In pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances:—

No. 2 of 1917, entitled "An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1916",

No. 4 of 1917, entitled "An Ordinance to provide further for the maintenance of discipline on board Transports".

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this fourth day of December, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and seventeen.

By Command,

C. F. Condell,

Colonial Secretary.

# Government Notices

No. 80.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th December, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 57 of the 7th August, 1917, the Governor directs the publication for general information of the appended despatch received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,

C. F. Condell,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1032/17.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

No. 68.

Downing Street, 24th August, 1917.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 6th August, 1917, and to inform you that a copy of the message from the people of the Falkland Islands on the third anniversary of the declaration of war has been laid before His Majesty the King.

- 2. His Majesty commands me to express his appreciation of the patriotic spirit which has been displayed by the people of the Falkland Islands throughout the war, and through moments of great local anxiety.
- 3. A copy of your telegram has been transmitted to the War Office for communication to Sir D. Haig.

I have etc.,

WALTER H. LONG.

GOVERNOR

W. D. Young, Esq., C.M.G., &c., &c.,

No. 81.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th December, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 45 of the 13th June, 1917, the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that any person travelling to France, Belgium, Russia, Roumania, Persia, Columbia, Hayti, Italy, Tripoli and Eritrea, or Portugal, is required to be in possession of a Passport visé by the Diplomatic or Consular Officer of the country of destination.

By Command, C. F. Condell, Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1049/17

No. 82.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th December, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 71 of the 2nd October, 1917, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 17th and 31st August, and 14th and 28th September, 1917, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders, and of Consolidating Statutory List, No. 33a, complete to 17th August, 1917.

The Orders and the Consolidating List may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command, C. F. Condell,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1069/17.

No. 83.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 5th December, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the appended despatch which His Excellency has received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M. P. 1054/17

CIRCULAR.

Downing Street, 21st September, 1917.

I have the honour to inform you that the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs announced in the House of Commons on the 13th of August that Greece is at war with Germany, Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, and Turkey.

THE OFFICER Administering
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

I have, etc., Walter H. Long.

No. 84.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 5th December, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 72 of the 2nd October, 1917, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of an Order of the Lords of the Privy Council dated the 28th August, 1917, modifying the list of articles of which the exportation from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

This Order may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,

C. F. Condell, Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1064/17.

No. 85.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stauley, Falkland Islands. 7th December, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the appended Message from HIS MAJESTY THE KING which His Excellency has received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,
C. F. Condell,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1067/17.

# Message from HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

To my People

The world-wide struggle for the triumph of right and liberty is entering upon its last and most difficult phase. The enemy is striving by desperate assault and subtle intrigue to perpetuate the wrongs already committed and stem the tide of a free civilization. We have yet to complete the great task to

which more than three years ago we dedicated ourselves. At such a time I would call upon you to devote a special day to prayer that we may have the clearsightedness and strength necessary to the victory of our cause. This victory will be gained only if we steadfastly remember the responsibility which rests upon us and in a spirit of reverent obedience ask the blessing of Almighty God upon our endeavours. With hearts grateful for the divine guidance which has led us so far towards our goal let us seek to be enlightened in our understanding and fortified in our courage in facing the sacrifices we may yet have to make before our work is done. I therefore hereby appoint January 6th the first Sunday of the year to be set aside as a special day of prayer and thanksgiving in all churches throughout my dominions and require that this proclamation be read at the services held on that day.

# GEORGE R. I.

# November 7th.

No. 86.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th December, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the appended Report made by the Geological Survey on certain mineral specimens collected at Port Sussex, East Falkland.

By Command, C. F. Condell, Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1045/17.

FALKLAND ISLANDS. Specimens collected by the Rev. C. McD. Hobley, and transmitted by the Colonial Office to the Geological Survey for identification.

The specimens consist of:-

- (1) A hard black bedded material "A" of Hobley's Report.
- (2) Friable black material "B"
- (3) Yellowish white substance associated with "B"
- (4) Hard rock composed of yellow and brown fragments in a ferruginous matrix "D" of Hobley's Report.
- (5) Two samples of Water "C" of Hobley's Report.
- (1) The hard black material soils the fingers. It is well bedded in layers up to 1½ ins. in thickness, but shows signs of slickensiding by the development of black lustrous surfaces that give to the rock the appearance of coal. A section F.2384 cut from this material shows abundant but minute grains of quartz and other crystalline matter embedded in an opaque matrix. Also, a small amount of finely divided iron-pyrites may be detected in reflected light. (H.H.T.)

On heating to redness in air, it changes rapidly in colour the residue becoming practically white.

This residue was examined microscopically and was found to consist of quartz, finely divided micaceous matter and impalpable siliceous material stained slightly by ferric oxide. (H.H.T.)

During the ignition it was noticed that water, carbon dioxide, sulphur-dioxide, and, after a while, ammonia were evolved. No oil or tarry matter were seen but a faint tarry odour was perceptible.

The formation of carbon dioxide and the change in colour when the substance was heated indicated carbonaceous matter; sulphur dioxide, some mineral such as iron-pyrites; while the ammonia could only be present in the form of a nitrogenous-carbonaceous compound.

As, probably, the nitrogenous compound would be decomposed on heating by the action of sulphur dioxide in the presence of water, the nitrogen would be liberated as ammonia, and estimated as such would be 0.47% of the material.

The following is an analysis of the hard black material:—

Residue on ignition		77.89
Iron Pyrites, FeS <sub>2</sub>		.89
Carbon		16.35
Water at 105°C.		2.48
Water above 105°C.		2.14
Nitrogen		.39
	Total.	100.14

only a trace of manganese was found in this specimen.

(2). The friable black material is very similar in composition to the harder variety (1), the same compounds being evolved when the substance is heated, but the greater amount of water present possibly accounts for the friability.

Compared with (1) this material contains more iron-pyrites, but the nitrogen content is less. Apparently the nitrogenous compound has been leached out by water. The amount of manganese is not perceptibly greater than in the hard material.

The percentage of carbon in the samples is far too great to be all in combination with such a small quantity of nitrogen as 0.39%; the greater part of the carbon found must, therefore, be in a free state either as amorphous carbon or more probably as graphite.

In order to prove the presence or absence of graphite, experiments were made on the electrical conductivity of the solid material, and from the comparative ease with which a film of copper was electrolytically deposited it would appear that the carbon exists mainly in the form of graphite, although possibly not to the exclusion of amorphous carbon.

Such a condition of the carbon is not uncommon in carbonaceous shales all the world over.

- (3). The yellowish white substance exuded from (2) consists of a basic sulphate of iron produced by the oxidation of iron-pyrites; the presence of this basic sulphate was also detected in the sample (1) of hard black material. (E.G.R.)
- (4). This compact mass is what is usually described as "iron pan" and consists of fragments of green shale, shale stained yellow or brown by ochre, and angular pieces of dark brown iron-stone cemented together by a dull brown ferruginous cement. Such a rock arises when any fragmental material is steeped for lengthy periods in ferruginous waters under the oxidizing influence of the air. (H.H.T.)
- (5). The two samples of water W.A. and W.B. were subjected to a qualitative chemical analysis only as it was thought that the samples did not merit a detailed quantitative investigation.

W.A. contains too much sea-water to be worth examination.

W.B. is fairly pure water containing a little iron in the ferrous state, a little carbondioxide, and a very little sodium chloride. It is practically free from dissolved sulphates. No oil was found and the oily scum mentioned in the report is in all probability due, as suggested, to the oxidation of the ferrous iron. (E.G.R.)

We consider that the materials submitted have no commercial value, the hard black coaly substance being only carbonaceous shale and of no use as a fuel. Further the contained graphite is so intimately mixed with impurity that it could not be mechanically separated; it is possible however that natural segregations of graphite might occur within the district, and if so probably in the neighbourhood of faults or shearplanes.

28th September, 1917.

E. G. RADLEY. H. H. THOMAS.

No. 87.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands 12th December, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following telegram from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and of His Excellency's reply.

By Command, C. F. Condell, Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1080/17.

Telegram from Secretary of State to Governor, 10th December.

Jerusalem was surrendered to General Allenby on December 9th after successful operations by our army in Palestine against enemy positions which encircled Holy City. British officers accompanied by British, French, Italian, and Indian Mahomedan guards are on their way to safeguard the City and the Holy Places. I am confident that this great historical event will be hailed with satisfaction throughout the Empire.

LONG.

Telegram from Governor to Secretary of State, 11th December.

Your telegram 10th December surrender of Jerusalem to His Majesty's Forces: people of Falkland Islands ask to be allowed to join rest of Empire in offering congratulations to General Allenby and army under his command in this great historical achievement.

YOUNG.

No. 88.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands. 13th December, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following despatch received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 934/17.

FALKLAND ISLANDS. MISCELLANEOUS.

Downing Street, 29th June, 1917.

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit to you the accompanying account of a ceremony at which Her Royal Highness Princess Alexander of Teck presented, on behalf of the "League of the Empire,' silk union jacks and commemorative shields to the Falkland Islands Volunteer Corps and other Colonial Forces, on the 5th May last.

2. A letter has since been received from the League of the Empire in which it is stated that Her Highness Princess Marie Louise greatly regretted that she was unavoidably prevented from being present at the ceremony.

- 3. It is proposed that the flag and shield of the Falkland Islands Volunteer Corps should be kept by the Corps.
- 4. The gifts will not be sent out to the Colony until after the war, but will be retained for the present in the Colonial Office.
- 5. I am confident that these emblems and the expressions of appreciation which accompanied them will be highly prized both by the members of the Falkland Islands Volunteer Corps and by the people of the Colony.
  - 6. I request that you will give all possible publicity to this despatch and its enclosures.

I have etc.,

GOVERNOR

WALTER H. LONG.

W. D. YOUNG, Esq., C.M.G.

## Presentation at the Colonial Office.

The presentation of a silk Union Jack and Shield to each of the Regiments furnished by the Crown Colonies took place at the Colonial Office by kind invitation of the Secretary of State for the Colonies on Saturday, May 5th at 3.30 o'clock. Her Royal Highness Princess Alexander of Teck presented the emblems which were received by the Right Hon. Walter Long, on behalf of the Regiments.

The flags and shields are the gifts of the women and children of the British Isles, and the inscription engraved on the shields is as follows:—

### LIST OF REGIMENTS.

THE BRITISH WEST INDIES REGIMENT, drawn from:— Jamaica, The Bahamas, British Honduras, British Guiana, Trinidad & Tobago, Bardados, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, The Leeward Islands.

THE KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES, drawn from: British East Africa. Uganda, Nyasaland, Zanzibar.

THE WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE, drawn from: Nigeria, Gambia, Sierra Leone, The Gold Coast.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS VOLUNTEER CORPS.

THE SAINT HELENA VOLUNTEERS.

THE SOMALIAND CAMEL CORPS.

Colonial Office, Saturday, May 5th, 1917.

Presentation of Union Jacks and Commemorative Shields to The British West Indies Regiment, The West African Frontier Force, The King's African Rifles, The Somaliland Camel Corps, The Falkland Islands Volunteer Corps and the Saint Helena Volunteers, from the Women and Children of the British Isles, made on their behalf by Her Royal Highness Princess Alexander of Teck, and received by the Right Hon. Walter Long, Secretary of State for the Colonies on behalf of the soldiers.

SPEECH BY MISS CHAMBERLAIN.

Your Royal Highness,

It is a matter of deep gratification to the Ladies' Committee, of which Your Royal Highness is Patroness, that the last of the presentations on our long list should be graciously made by yourself in person. This Committee was formed under the auspices of the League of the Empire to find expression for the admiration and gratitude of the Women and Children of the British Isles towards the men of the Overseas Contingents fighting for the Empire in the Great War. In Europe, in Asia, in Africa, our fellow subjects and partners in the Empire uphold the cause of freedom and justice, side by side with the men of this country, and we know not whom most to praise, where each one we consider seems to have attained the utmost height of heroism.

The soldiers and sailors of the United Kingdon hear the voice of our pride and thankfulness; their deeds shall be remembered among us while the land they serve and save retains her liberty. Nor yet shall we forget the tide of loyalty and patriotism which flowed deep and full from every part of the Empire overseas towards the points of danger, seeking the grim conflict for righteousness' sake. Lest they should remain ignorant of our deep sense of the new bond uniting all subjects of the British Crown in mutual help and common sacrifice for the noblest ends, lest any of the men who offer their lives for us should not know how we honour them in our heart of hearts, the women and young people here at home have found a symbol in the Flag of the Empire and have provided the accompanying record in these shields.

Many such emblematic gifts have already passed to the overseas soldiers through Royal and gracious hands. To-day those Colonial Regiments who are serving in lands distant from these shores receive our tribute through the Secretary of State for the Colonies, their natural representative in this Country. They fight afar, but their valour and devotion are known and are dear to us, and you, Mada n. have graciously consented in presenting the gifts, which will be brought to you by a deputation of the givers, to be our intermediary and to enhance the value of our commemoration.

We send the message of our admiration to the British West Indies Regiment whose units fight in France, in East Africa, in Mesopotamia and in Egypt, where they take their part in protecting that now prosperous land from a return of Turkish misrule.

THE WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE bear already upon their shield the legend Togoland and Cameroons. They will add another name before the end, for they fight now in German East Africa.

Here they find themselves close comrades of the King's African Rifles, whose first work was to expel the invader from a portion of their own territory and who go on to the final deliverance from the German yoke of the last stretch of African soil, a consummation which now seems close at hand.

There has been fighting in every corner of the African continent; the remotest contingents have struck their blow for the weak against the crucl. Thus the Semalitane Camel Cores, in operations culminating with the victory of Shimber Barris, have repelled the Mad Mullah's adherents and justified the faith reposed in us.

Finally there are two Corps of Volunteers, who have not been called upon to fight, but who have done all they could in making ready for the call. One of these saw dire peril very near to them. Theirs was no idle boast when they offered life and limb if the need should arise. These are the FALKLAND ISLAND VOLUNTEERS and the SAINT HELENA VOLUNTEERS.

To all we offer the symbol of Loyalty to our King and love of our country, the sign of our common partnership in a great Empire, maintaining everywhere the ideals of humanity and justice, the flag that brings freedom in its folds, the Union Jack.

### H. R. H. PRINCESS ALEXANDER OF TECK.

In handing the flags to the Right Hon. the Secretary of State, Princess Alexander expressed her gratitude at being associated with those who were paying that tribute to the loyal devotion which had brought the sons of the Empire from every corner of the world to fight beside the Motherland.

### SPEECH BY MR. WALTER LONG.

Mr. Walter Long in accepting the flags on behalf of the regiments said that although all of them had not been in active fighting, it might be frequently driven home that whether a man found himself in the fighting line or doing his duty in any part of the British Dominions, he was equally deserving of the gratitude and appreciation of his fellow countrymen. "We are apt," he said, "to give insufficient recognition to men fighting in all parts of the world under climatic and more arduous difficulties perhaps than on some of the fronts. To all alike our thanksgiving is extended, and I thank the League of the Empire for its efforts in consolidating the goodwill of the peoples of the vast British Empire in the determination to serve King and country in the interests of freedom and justice, which is the spirit of the whole civilized world. In our Overseas possessions men are, as I know from letters which reach me daily, eating their hearts out because they are not allowed to take part in the fighting line. They cannot be allowed to go because they are needed for the Government of the Colony in which they live, although they have begged and implored to be allowed to go. But necessity imposed upon us the duty of keeping them where they are.

Of all who faithfully serve in whatever national work they might be called upon to perform it might be said that they were doing their duty equally with those who fought the common foe. There was hardly a home in the Kingdom which was not darkened by the black shadow of sacrifice and sorrow. But the sacrifices were not made in vain. We were fighting not for the possession of this or that territory, but for the great ideals which had appealed to us from childhood upward, for those liberties and rights and so-called privileges, and which made the world a place worth living in.

The regiments and contingents honoured that day would appreciate their emblems the more because they had received them from the hands of a member of the illustrious family which was always ready to lend its aid to every good cause. This characteristic of the King and of members of his Royal House was familiar, and happily his personality and that of other members of his family were familiar also in many distant parts of the Empire."

### SPEECH BY SIR PHILIP HUTCHINS, K.C.S.I.

Your Royal Highness,

As Chairman of the League of the Empire I have to express the League's gratitude to your Royal Highness.

As you have heard from Miss Chamberlain this afternoon's ceremony has brought one of our latest undertakings to a conclusion. On former occasions thanks to assistance most graciously given by other members of the Royal Family we have been privileged to present flags and shields to the contingents which have rushed to the aid of the Mother Country from the four great Overseas Dominions, from India and from Newfoundland; and also to the Rhodesians who are fighting for the Empire in East Africa and elsewhere. Now, thanks to your Royal Highness, we have the pleasure of handing over to the official custody of the Secretary of State similar gifts for the soldiers who have come from Crown Colonies. Thus we can congratulate ourselves that this scheme of ours has now been successfully accomplished.

I offer you , Madam, our most grateful thanks for your kind interest and support in this matter.

And I may also thank Mr. Long for his cordial participation in this ceremony, and for having consented to take these Emblems into his keeping until they can be forwarded to their proper destination.

No. 89.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th December, 1917.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint: -

Mr. A. G. BENNETT,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Deputy Collector of Customs, Deputy Receiver of Wrecks, and Deputy Postmaster, South Shetlands and Graham's Land, and Government Officer for the Dependency while he is in the District. This appointment takes effect from the 27th instant.

By Command, C. F. Condell, Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1113/17.

No. 90.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 29th December, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Messages from Their Majesties the King and Queen to their Sailors and Soldiers.

The Messages have been duly published in Orders in this Colony.

By Command, C. F. Conde**ll**, Colonial Sccretary.

M.P. 1117/17.

I send to all ranks in the Navy and Army my hearty good wishes for Christmas and the New Year. I realize your hardships patiently and cheerfully borne and rejoice in the successes you have won so nobly. The nation stands faithful to its pledges resolute to fulfill them. May God bless your efforts and give us victory.

# GEORGE R. I.

Our Christmas thoughts are with the sick and wounded Sailors and Soldiers. We know by personal experience with what patience and cheerfulness their suffering is borne. We wish all a speedy restoration to health, a restful Christmas and brighter days to come.

GEORGE R. I. MARY R.

No. 1.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st January, 1918.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating Marriages is published in accordance with the provisions of The Marriage Ordinance, 1902.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 83/17.

Name.	RESIDENCE.
Smith, Very Revd., Dean Joseph Stanley	Stanley.
Hobley, Revd. Charles McDonald	,,
Migone, Revd. Mario Luis	,,

# Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Roderick McRae, of Weddell Island, West Falkland, deceased

Whereas Roderick Duncan McRae by his Attorney the Very Rev. Dean Stanley Smith, M.A., of Stanley, East Falkland, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above-named deceased,

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

31st December, 1917. s.c. No. 8/17.

Registrar, Supreme Court.

# FALKLAND ISLANDS.

# JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1918.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1918, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

M. Chaigie-Halkett, Stipendiary Magistrate.

Stanley, 21st January, 1918.

1 Steel, Robert 2 Hunter, Robert, Jr. McAskill, Daniel 4 Houston, James 5 Dettleff, Michael 6 Newman, Fred 7 Aldridge, Joseph8 Skilling, R.9 Kiddle, David 10 Kirwan, John 11 Sedgwick, W Morrison, Donald 13 Ratcliffe, Albert 14 Steel, Mitchell 15 Pole-Evans, R. 16 Campbell, William 17 Lellmanu, Fritz F. 18 Cletheroe, John 19 Robson, John R. 20 Lehen, Conrad 21 Lellmann, Albert 22 Short, John 23 Lyse, John 24 Gilchrist, Arthur 25 Pearson, William 26 Anderson, John 27 Craig, W Morrison, R. Oliver, Charles 30 Rutter, Harry 31 Davis, John 32 Gleadell, Ed. J. McDonald, E. 33 34 Benney, Jas. 35 Biggs, Arthur V. 36 Hall, Arthur 37 Biggs, Albert 38 Rae, Alex. 39 Peck, A. R. 40 Stewart, William Cartmell, Robert 41 42 Waddup, John 43 Fitzpatrick, R. Short, Richard Lellmann, Victor 46 Cressard, E. Thomas, Henry 47 48 Goodwin, Thos. 49 Lanning, Thomas 50 Allan, John W 51 Summers, John F. 52 Short, G. C. 53 Parrin, Mendoza 54 Yates, Manuel 55 Evans, John 56 Walsh, John 57 Macrae, A. 58 Morrison, G. 59 Biggs, John 60 Ratcliffe, John 61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.

62 Wilson, Edward

63 McGill, James 64Elmer, A. Kelway, John F. Atkins, Richard 65 66 Enestrom, Chas. Benton, A. W. 69 Harvey, A. 70 Liddel, John 71 Carey, William 72 Binnie, Nisbet 73 Aldridge, John G. 74 Smith, John F. 75 Fleuret, B.76 McGill, Wm. Goodwin, Thos., Jr. Watson, Duncan 79 Bradbury, Robert Anderson, William Benney, G. W. 80 81 Wilkins, George 82 83 Waterson, George 84 Summers, A. D. 85 Braxton, T. N. J Llamosa, Geo. 87 Wilkins, Samuel 88 Betts, Henry 89 Brundell, A. 90 Butler, Joseph 91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen, 92 Goss, J. H. 93 Halliday, John 94 Grierson, John W. 95 Lee, Thomas 96 McAtasney, John 97 Gresham, H. H. R. 98 Anderson, Charles 99 McNicol, James Alazia, John Reive, Robert 100 101 102 Lamb, George 103 Berntsen, Fred. 104 McMullen, Wm. 105 Goodwin, John, Jr. 106 Phillips, George 107 Scott, Charles 108 Robson, Michael 109 Walsh, H. W. 110 Davis, Richard 111 Dickson, John, Jr. 112 Newing, Henry
113 Goss, W. J.
114 Aldridge, William
115 Clifton, Henry, Jr. 116 Bender, C. W. 117 Anderson, J. 118 Clifton, Henry 119 Moir, Alex. 120 Simpson, George 121 Pergolis, H. 122 Watts, J. 123 Wilkie, William 124 Alazia, William

125 Kiddle, Albert 126 Mercer, Alex.127 Dettleff, William 128 Reives, George 129 Robson, Timothy 130 McRae, F. W. 131 Smith, J. A. 132 McKenzie, Donald 133 Ratcliffe, James 134 McKay, John D. 135 Robson, Edward 136 Tennick, W. 137 Bennett, H. E. 138 Hubbard, W. J. 139 Jones, Hugh 140 Morrison, Findlay 141 Scott, Fred Alazia, George 142 143 Conway, Wm. 144 Short, Fred 145 Llamosa, W. 146 McKay, Donald Kelway, George, Sr. 147 148 King, Alfred 149 Smith, Thomas 150 Parrin, George 151 McAskill, A. 152 Hardy, Thomas 153 Binnie, Thomas 154 McAskill, P. J. 155 Reive, Andrew 156 Anderson, Louis 157 McCaskill, Daniel 158 Carey, J. R. 159 Simpson, Thomas 160 Clifton, Richard 161 Creece, E. G. 162 Brown, Frank Jr. 163 Lee, T. G. F. 164 Milne, J. 165 Kendal, Walter 166 Dettleff, John 167 Blythe, John 168 Smith, G. M. 169 Kelway, Charles 170 Martin, Alex. 171 Waddup, Isaac 172 Baseley, R. B. 173 Hansen, Charles 174 Aldridge, L. 175 Newing, George 176 Halliday, W. J. 177 Goss, William H. 178 Summers. Ed. Jr. 179 Lang, Frank 180 Bonner, Sam 181 Goodwin, George 182 Aitken, R. Sr. 183 Jones, Richard 184 Hardy, Aubrey 185 Ratcliffe, Howard 186 Smith, George B.

187 Thompson, Wm. 188 Peck, John 189 Peck, Wm., Jr. 190 Harries, Joseph 191 Pitaluga, James 192 Perry, James 193 King, A. B. 194 Parrin, Henry 195 Steel, Alex. 196 Allan, Percy 197 Crawford, E. 198 Sharp, Robert 199 Dettleff, Hansen 200 Biggs, B. N. 201 Barnes, Arthur 202 Betts, John 203 Osborne, George 204 Etheridge, Wm 205 Johnstone, George 206 Boyer, Alex. 207 King, Owen 208 Bonner; Alex. 209 Luxton, John 210 Roberts, Harry 211 Barnes, Silvester 212 Berntsen, Abner 213 Bonner, W 214 Browning, Fred 215 Hardy, Arthur 216 Reives, Thomas 217 King, Fred J., Jr. 218 Kirwan, Sydney 219 Williams, J. H. 220 Griffiths, John 221 Whitlock, J. 222 Kelway, George 223 Ogilvie, David 224 Felton, Roy S. 225 Kirk, William 226 Cobb, Arthur F. 227 Hardy, Fred, Jr. 228 White, James 229 McLeod, Kenneth 230 Kelway, Fred 231 Aldridge, James J. 232 Etheridge, Walter 233 Goodwin, James 234 Betts, Charles 235 Simpson, Alex. 236 Lehen, Daniel 237 Miller, John Wilson, William J. 238 239 Cantlie, J. 240 Hutchinson, Wm. 241 Smith. T. 242 Lehen, Joseph 243 Betts, Alex. 244 Thompson, C. F. 245 Dettleff, Richard 246 Simpson, Alex. 247 Roberts, Edgar 248 Finlayson, Donald

249 McDonald, D.
250 Jennings, Fredk.
251 Burns, Thomas
252 Aitken, John
253 Thompson, George
ord at Cill Tohn
254 McGill, John
255 Hollen, Henry
256 Petersen, James
257 Sarney, Harry
258 Harris, Geo.
259 May, Fred Sr.
260 Duncan, James
261 Smith, W.
262 Summers, Vincent 263 Finlayson, Rodrck.
263 Finlayson, Rodrck.
264 McPherson, Peter
265 Kivell, Wm.
266 McMullen, Michael
OCT C:41. A F
267 Smith, A. E.
268 McCarthy, Michael
269 Dixon, Ernest
270 Middleton, Lindsay
271 Towle William
272 Hardy, Herbert 273 Coutts, William
273 Coutts, William
OTA Cham Dunger
274 Shaw, Duncan
275 Harries, Joseph
276 Jennings, William
277 Cooke, Thos. 278 White, E.
278 White, E.
279 Mills, Philip
280 Waters, J.
281 Lyse, Charles W.
282 Duncan, George
283 Middleton, Stewart
284 Pauline, Henry
285 Bowles, George
286 Jennings, C.
287 McMillan, Hugh
201 Mestinan, iragin
288 Watson, George 289 Pauline, Ralph
289 Pauline, Ralph
290 Middleton, James
291 Smith, F.
292 Mills, Thomas
293 Rawson, Frank
294 Ryan, James
295 Phillips, Albert
296 Bailey, Robert 297 Nicolls, Geo.
297 Nicolls, Geo.
298 Broad, Herbert
299 McLeod, John
300 Middleton, Jas.
301 Gummer, Herbert
302 Rowlands, Conrad
303 Watson, William
304 Clarke, Jas.
305 Rowlands, Jas.
306 Middleton, David
307 McLeod, Norman
308 Campbell, Hugh
309 Biggs, Bernard
310 Finlayson, Murdk.
211 Dancer Howard
311 Duncan, Howard
312 Browell, Sydney
313 Richardson, T.
314 Betts, William
315 Biggs, John
316 Anderson, Allan
317 Henrickson, Albert
318 McLaren, George
319 Duncan, David
321 Summers, S. R.
321 Sulliams, Ralph 328 Pitaluga, Donald
328 Pitaluga, Donald
324 Allan, Hector
Jan

Jury List cor	ıtinu
325 Biggs, Herbert	401 I
326 Black, James A.	402 8
327 Clifton, William 328 Dettleff, James	403 I 404 I
328 Dettleff, James 329 Parslow, W. F.	405
330 Griffiths, Sydney	406
330 Griffiths, Sydney 331 Gleadell, Wm., Sr. 332 Boniface, F. H.	407 8 408 3
332 Boniface, F. H. 333 Tudor, W.	409
334 Kiddle, Alex.	410
335 Elliot, C.	411
336 McAtasney, W. 337 Goodwin, William	412 413
338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414
339 Browning, Henry	415
340 Challis, A. 341 Duncan, Peter R.	416 417
341 Duncan, Peter R. 342 Hardy, Ray V.	418
343 Grant, Robert	419
344 Brant, Ed.	$\frac{420}{421}$
345 Dettleff, Thomas O. 346 Harries, John J.	422
347 Findlay, William	423
348 McRae, Donald A.	$\begin{array}{ c c c c }\hline 424 \\ 425 \end{array}$
349 Williams, F. 350 Newman, Silas	425
350 Newman, Silas 351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427
352 Dickson, John, Sr.	428
353 Biggs, A. M.	<b>429</b> <b>430</b>
354 Curran, Thomas 355 Dixon, E. V.	431
356 Grant, Louis	432
357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433
358 Brechin, Gregor 359 Bartram, W.	434
360 Coleman, John	436
361 Buckley, P. E.	437
362 Hansen, Jason 363 Jennings, C. Henry	438
364 Chard, A.	440
365 McPherson, Donald	441
366 Newing, Walter 367 Paice, Thomas	442
368 Lee, Alfred F.	444
369 Noble, Arthur	445
370 Lees, David	446
371 Paice, George 372 Hewitt, John	448
373 Jay, George	449
374 McLaren, George	450 451
375 McKay, James 376 O'Neil, Joe	452
377 Stores, A.	45
378 Hills, A. 379 Wilkins, Walter	454
380 Skilling, J. O.	450
381 Skilling, A. G.	45
382 Parrin, G. 383 Hutchinson, Rober	t 45
384 Johnstone, Edward	46
385 Aldridge, Harold 386 Morrison, W.	46
386 Morrison, W. 387 Pauline, William	46
1 388 Morrison, Malcolm	
389 Myles, Thomas	46
1 390 Peck, William, Jr.	46
391 Hooley, Sam 392 Jones, Jack	46
1 393 Hansen, Frederick	46
394 Bonner, Henry J.	47
395 McKenzie, Alex. 396 Pearce, John	47
1 347 Handerson, W.	47
398 Holford, R.	47
399 McAskill, John 400 Mitchell, J.	47

```
Pauline, H. W.
 Stewart, Gordon
 McKenzie, Arthur
 McLennan, Findlay
 Suarez, E.
 Bonner, A
 Simmon, P.
 McRae, C.
 Muise, James
 Murphy, David
 Yates, Robert
Wade, Wm.
 Maloney, Daniel
Shannon, S.
  Tudor, William
  McLaren, Alex.
  Wilkins, Henry
  White, F.
  Rumbolds, J
  McDonald, A. K.
  Porter, Arthur
Smith, James
  McKay, Thomas
Ryan, John
  Scott, J.
  Smith, James
  McPherson, John
  House, F.
  Porter, Howard
  Scott, George
  Walker, Thomas P.
  Smith, Adam
  Skilling, John
  Sully, A. W.
  Smith, E. J.
   Stewart, David
   Stewart, George
   Summers, Walter
   Smith, Rodger
   Stewart, James
Clifton, W.
Smith, Ralph
   Stewart, Harold
   Barnes, Fred. W.
   Lackie, James
Sherry, Thos.
Hulford, F.
   Meirhofer, John (i.
   Binnie, James G.
   Bonner, F.
   Martin, Charles
Allan, Victor
 3 Gleadell, Jas.
 4 McPhee, A.
 5 May, Frederick A.
 66 Thomson, F. P.
67 Currie, W. U. M.
68 White, Fred
  9 Best, Edward
  O Alderton, J. H.
  1 Jeremy, M. G.
2 Scott, William
  3 Braxton, T.
 84 Berntsen, A.
85 Gaskin, P.
 36 Little, F.
    Llamosa, P.
 37
 68 Dearling, Alfred
69 Rossiter, R.
 70 Peck, B.
     Sampson, F.
 72 Sims, J.
 73 Kiddle, Fred
474 Allen, F.
475 Williams, Henry
476 Gleadell, Fred
```

477 Dixon, William B. 478 Biggs, Alfred 479 Henricksen, Fred 480 Challen, S. 481 Mcl'hee, D 482 Aldridge, E. 483 Paulini, G. F. 484 Runacres, A. 485 Ball, Geo. B. 486 Clarke, A. J. 487 Simon, A. G. 488 May, H. J. 489 McLeod, J. 490 Hannaford, R. II. 491 Buckley, E. 492 Fleuret, C. 493 McLeod, Augus 494 Farias, Jose Fiall 495 Titheridge, James 496 Summers, E. N. Hoare, A. R. 497 498 Hamond, Thos. A 499 Lee, A. 500 Lee, A. F 501 Hunter, Thomas 502 McPhee, J. 503 Newing, A. 504 Whiting, Thos. A 505 Bazell, E. 506 Craig, P. 507 Stolworth, H. 508 Sampson, Frank 509 Bubb, Frederick 510 Richards, J. P. 511 Brown, G. R. L. 512 Short, Francis 513 Allan, Charles G 514 Carey, Raymond F 515 Barnes, Arthur Jr. 516 Robson, Walter C. 517 Murphy, M. A. 518 King, Cecil F. 519 Cann, Alfred B. 520 Dettleff, Henry 521 Hall, Louis J. 522 Peck, Wm. Sydney 523 Halliday, John 524 Biggs, Hubert A

# Summary of Ledger Balances for November, 1917.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 30th November, 1917.		Dr.	Cr.
To Cash Balance ,, Investments held ,, Advances Outstanding		£ s. d. 5388:19: 2 281568: 9: 4 5706: 6: 1 6702: 6: 2	£ s. d.
LIABILITIES on 30th November, 1917.  By Deposits Outstanding  Surplus of Assets:— £ s.	 d.		142251:19: 5
Land Sales Fund 133628 : 4 : Stock Fund 2031 : 7 : Balance 21454 : 9 :	3		15 <b>7</b> 114 : 1 : 4
		£299366: 0: 9	£299366 : 0 : 9

Note.—Crown Agents Accounts for October, & November not included.

### Distribution of Cash Balance.

 Crown Agents
 (30/9/17)
 1868 : 3 : 9

 Treasury Chest
 (30/11/17)
 3520 : 15 : 5

 £5388 : 19 : 2

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th December, 1917.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 594/17.

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th August, 1917.

£10000 0 0

Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on (with Commissioners £2500) 10th August, 1917.

( with Crown Agents £2500 )

£5000 0 0

# \* Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

	NAME O	ь Втоск.			°/°	FACE VAL	ue of St	соск.	Cost o	F STOCK	
Exchequer	Bonds				5	1200	0	0	1200	()	C
Queensland					3	900	()	0	842	17	7
South Austr	ralia			4	3	400	0	0	382	0	
Straits					$3\frac{1}{2}$	277	15	4	200	15	(
Transvaal					3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad				4	3	1000	0	0	933	2	•
West Austra	ali <b>a</b>	111-		4	3	600	0	0	552	13	(
		Total [	Investu	nents	£	5578	- <u></u>	<u></u>		13	

## \* Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

	NAME O	<b>Б Бто</b> ск.			%/0	FACE VALI	je of St	оск.	Coar o	F Sтосі	ζ.
Exchequer	Bonds				5	600	0	0	600	0	0
Transvaal					3	289	10	8	290	8	5
										_	-
		Total I	nvestn	aents	£	889	10	8	890	8	F
Loss on tra	nsfer o	f Stock i	in Aug	gust, 19	916.					7	2
									890	15	,

Note. \* £458: 14: 10 advanced from General Revenue.

C. F. CONDELL, W. A. THOMPSON, Jas. Houston,

Commissioners of Currency.

28th November, 1917. M.P. 593/1917.

> L. V. OSWALD, Auditor. 28th November, 1917.

### CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th September, 1917.

£10000 0 0

Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £2500 } 10th September, 1917. { with Crown Agents £2500 }

£5000 0 0

# \* Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Name o	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.					
Exchequer Bonds				5	1200	0	0	1200	0	C
Queensland				3	900	0	0	×42	17	7
South Australia	244	• • •		3	400	0	0	382	0	ā
Straits				$3\frac{1}{2}$	277	15	4	200	15	- 0
Transvaal				3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad				3	1000	0	0	93 <b>3</b>	2	Ę
West Australia	•••			3	600	0	0	552	13	(
	<b>43</b> 1 2	<b>T</b>						<b>*0</b> 40	10	
	Total	Investr	nents	£	5578	1.	6	<b>524</b> 8	13	

# \* Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Name (	OF STOCK.			°/°	FACE VALI	JE OF ST	OCK.	Совт о	F STOC	<b>K</b> .
Exchequer Bonds				5	600	0	0	600	0	0
Transvaal	•••	•••	***	3	289	10	8	290	8	5
	Total :	Investn	nents	£	889	10	8	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of	of Stock	in Aug	gust, 19	916.					7	2
								890	15	7

Note. \* £205:11:5 advanced from General Revenue.

C. F. CONDELL, W. A. THOMPSON, JAS. HOUSTON,

Commissioners of Currency.

12th December, 1917. M,P. 593/1917.

L. V. OSWALD, Auditor. 12th December, 1917.

# Summary of Meteorological Observations taken at

Stanley, Falkland Islands, during 1916.

Latitude 50° 41′ 15" South.

-o--- Longitude 57° 51' 15" West.

Month.	Rainfall.	Days on which Rain fell.	Maximum.
Januar <b>y</b>	1.71	19	·67 on 26th
February	.95	12	38 ,, 28th
March	3,59	19	·62 ,, 24th
April	1.80	16	64 ., 26th
Мау	5.69*	24	.95 ,, 21st
June	3.00	25	49 , 8th
July	1.71	24	·23 ,, 7th
August	1.44	23	·20 10th
September	1.18	17	$^{\cdot}27$ , $^{\cdot}2$ nd
October	1 62	22	·32 ,, 27th
November	2.74	17	·27 , 2nd
December	2.99	26	·46 ,, 5th
Total	28.12	244	

<sup>\*</sup> Largest recorded month's rainfall.

# Summary of Meteorogical Observations taken at

King Edward Cove, South Georgia, during 1916.

Latitude 54° 18' 15" South.

Longitude 36° 26′ 15″ West.

Month.	Rainfall.	Days on which Rain fell.	Maximum.
January	2.681	15	0.588 on 16th
February	4.510	18	1.856 , 3rd
March	6.351	22	2·352 , 3rd
April	5.888	18	2·100 ,, 28th
May	6.422	17	2.008 , 26th
June	7.644	17	3·127 , 30th
July	4.881	20	1.696 " 1st
August	5.792	15	1.472 , 10th
September	4.924	18	1.312 , 23rd
October	4-224	19	1.380 ,, 30th
November	2.406	15	0.896 ,, 3rd
December	3.612	21	0.764 , 5th
	59.335	215	

Month.	Mean wind force.	Month.	Mean wind force.
January February March April May June	2·0 1·7 1·5 1·9 1·8 1·7	July August September October November December	1.6 1.4 2.3 2.4 1.9 2.7

Mean Wind Force for the year 1.87.

Note.—Owing to the absence on duty of the Stipendiary Magistrate, West Falkland, during parts of the year, the recording of rainfall at Fox Bay was not maintained throughout 1916.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXVII.

FEBRUARY 1st, 1918.

No. 2

# Government Notice

No. 2.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 10th January, 1917.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Peat Banks on Crown Land to the south of the Town of Stanley have been inspected by a Committee composed of Messrs. R. B. Baseley (Colonial Engineer), D. J. Sullivan (Acting Chief Constable) and John G. Aldridge, and that a survey and plan of these banks have been made.

The Peat Banks and the working thereof have been placed under the general direction of the Colonial Engineer to whom application must be made before any new bank be opened.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 957/17.

# SAVINGS BANK, 1916-17

(MANAGER'S REPORT).

TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
24th December, 1917.

Sir.

I have the honour to forward the following report of the transactions of the Government Savings Bank, for the year ended 30th September, 1917.

## Summary of year's transactions.

2. During the year 111 new accounts were opened and 35 accounts closed; leaving a total of 738 deposit accounts, amongst which the balance in hand, amounting to £112,895 19s. 8d, was distributed. This gives an average of £152 19s. 6d, for each account, or £49 per head of the population of the Falkland Islands, computing the population at 2,300.

## Capital Account.

3. The Balance in hand, credited to the different account	ints on the 1st October,
1916, was	£ $103,578:19:2$
During the year the deposits received amounted to	<b>25,217</b> : <b>14</b> : 6
And the accrued interest credited to the different accounts, was	2,555 : 8 : 0
making a total of:—	£131,352 : 1 : 8
On the other hand, the withdrawals, during the same period, amounted to	18,456 : 2 : 0
leaving an outstanding balance on the 30th September, 1917 of	£112,895 : 19 : 8
4. The amount expended in the purchase of Stock, up to the 30th September, 1917, was	£86,016: 4: 2
leaving an uninvested balance of	£26,879 : 15 : 6
Profit and Loss Account.	
5. The income derived from the Investments, during	
the year, amounted to	£3,026:10:4
which less expenses for management, &c.,	2,6 <b>0</b> 9 : <b>8</b> : 0
leaves a profit on the year's transactions of,	£417 : 2 : 4

- 6. Had the uninvested balance shewn above as amounting to £26,879:15:6, been invested in 5% War Stock, to the credit of the Savings Bank, during the year, the profit on the year's transactions would have amounted to over £1761 instead of £417.
- 7. The uninvested balance of £26,879: 15: 6 mentioned above, is in the hands of the Crown Agents, and the interest derived therefrom is credited direct to the Ordinary Revenue of the Colony, and does not therefore appear in the Savings Bank Accounts.

# Assets and Liabilities.

8. The total amount standing to the credit of the depositors, representing the Liabilities of the Bank, on the 30th September, 1917, amounted to £112,895: 19: 8

The Assets of the Bank, as shewn by the assumed Market Value of the Securities, £72,310: 0: 0 together with the uninvested monies with Crown Agents, ... ... 26,879:15: 6

leaves a surplus of Liabilities over Assets, of ... £13,706: 4: 2

9. The great depreciation in the Market Value of Securities, owing to the present War conditions, explains the very large surplus of Liabilities over Assets shewn above, which, no doubt, will recover itself in course of time.

I have, etc.,

W. A. THOMPSON,

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary.
M.P. 1111/1917.

Manager, Savings Bank.

(Enclosure A.)

# CAPITAL ACCOUNT.

Dr.	304	h S	Septe	mber, 1917.	Cr.			
	£	s.	d.	Investments:	£	8.	d.	
On Deposit 1st Oct., 1916	<b>10357</b> 8	19	2	Total Market Value	72310	0	0	
Excess of Deposits over				Depreciation	13706	4	2	
Withdrawals	9317	0	6	Cash Balance uninvested	26879	<b>1</b> 5	6	
	£112895	19	8		£112895	19	8	

(Enclosure B.)

# PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT,

2047 Santamban 1017

D.R.	30	th S	epte	mver, 1917.		n. 	
Interest paid and credited Depositors for Year ends	to	s.	d.	Interest on Investments fo Year ending 30th Se	r pt.	8.	
30th Sept., 1917	2555	8	0	1917	3026	10	4
Manager's Salary	5 <b>0</b>	0	0				
Expenses of Audit	4	0	0	\ \			
Profit on year's transactions	417	2	4				
	£3026	10	4		<b>£3</b> 0 <b>2</b> 6	10	<b>4</b>

Audited and found correct,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

W. Douglas Young, Governor.

Falkland Islands.

# Port Regulations (No. 2)

- 1. No local cutter or sailing craft shall enter, leave, or be under weigh in Port William between the hours of sunset and sunrise.
- 2. Every Master or Owner of a local cutter or sailing craft desiring to leave Port Stanley shall first apply to the Harbour Master for a permit, and shall state to the Harbour Master the nature of the intended sailing and of the probable date of the return of the vessel to the Port. He shall also apply to the Collector of Customs for a Customs Clearance when necessary.
- 3. The Harbour Master shall give such steering or other directions as he may consider necessary.
- 4. Any person offending against these Regulations shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.
- 5. These Regulations may be cited as the Harbour Sailing Craft (War) Regulations, 1918, and shall be read with the Port Regulations (No. 1) of the 26th November, 1914, as modified hereby.
- 6. These Regulations and the Port Regulations (No. 1) of the 26th November, 1914, shall remain in force during the continuance of the war.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, this second day of January, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD, Clerk, Executive Council.

M,P. 1101/17.

Statement of Receipts and Payments in connection with the Assistant Colonial Surgeon's Fund, East Falkland, for the year ended the 31st December, 1917.

	Description.			Dr.				Cr.					
To Amt.	Balance 1st January, 1917 Receipts during year			<b>326</b> 207									
By Amt	Salary of Assistant Colonial Surgeon (Dr. Craddock) Honorarium to Treasurer of (G. R. L. Brown)	Fund	**						200				0
,,	Balance to credit of Fund or 31st December, 1917	the	• •						381		0 13	:	0
			-										
				£534	<u> </u>	13	:	8	534	:	13	:	8

Statement of transactions since Fund started in 1911.

							_							_	
Balance 3	1st	Decemb	er, 1917	• • •	***						331	:	18	:	8
		1917	* * *		• • • •						208	:	0	:	0
		1916	•••								203	:	0	:	0
		1915									201	:	7	:	11
		1914									95	:	10	:	2
		1913									128	:	12	:	7
		1912			*						322	:	7	:	0
Payments	in	1911									£164	:	16	:	0
		1917	•••		•••	207	:	19	:	0					
		1916				<b>207</b>	:	19	:	0					
		1915		4		236	:	14		0					
		1914				<b>22</b> 3	:	11	:	0					
		1913	•••			199	:	16	:	7					
		1912	•••			307	:	11	:	9					
Receipts	in	1911				£266	:	16		0					

Examined & found correct,

M. CRAIGIR-HALKETT,

Local Auditor.

8th January, 1918.

M.P. 28/18.

G. R. L. Brown,

Acting Treasurer of Fund,

8th January, 1918.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Falkland Islands.

Governor

# Telephone and Telegraph Rules.

1. Every Telephone and Telegraph Line or Wire established or erected in this Cotony shall be subject to the control of the Colonial Postmaster, and no Telephone or Telegraph or electrical line or wire shall be established or erected in the Colony by any person or Company without the sanction of the Governor obtained through the Postmaster.

# Telephone Exchange and Circuit, Stanley.

- 2. Every application to subscribe to or rent a telephone on the Exchange Circuit, Stanley, shall be made to the Colonial Postmaster, and on the application being approved by the Governor an agreement for the term of one or three years rental, as the case may be, shall be entered into between the person renting the Telephone and the Colonial Postmaster.
- 3. The Telephone Exchange and Circuit, Stanley, shall be under the care and management of the Colonial Engineer. Any complaints by subscribers with regard to the working of the circuit should be made, and all irregularities reported, to the Colonial Engineer.
- 4. The subscriptions or rentals to the Telephone Circuit, Stanley, shall be paid in advance to the Postmaster, and shall be as follows:—

For one year or less

£8:0:0 per annum for each instrument.

For a period of three years

or a period of three years or over ...

£5:5:0 per annum for each instrument.

For each extension by switch, for connection with Exchange Circuit:—

(a) For not more than 110 yards in length connecting with the subscriber's original instrument in the same premises ...

£1:10s. per annum.

(b) For not more than a quarter of a mile in length connecting with the subscriber's original instrument in separate premises, either belonging to or rented by the same person

£2: 10s. per annum.

- 5. (1) The subscription or rental shall include (except in the case of the Stanley-Darwin Line and Private Lines) fixing and maintaining the necessary wire and instrument, and shall allow the subscriber the use, free of further charge, of the Exchange Circuit at all times during the day.
- (2) No call, unless of an urgent nature, shall be made before 7 a.m. or after 9 p.m.
- 6. The Telephone Circuit, Stanley, shall be maintained in good condition as far as possible by the Colonial Engineer, but a continuous service is not guaranteed.
- 7. (1) Any person who is not a subscriber shall not be allowed the use, free of charge, of the Telephone Circuit or of a subscriber's telephone. Non-subscribers may originate and receive calls at the Public Call Office at the Exchange, Stanley, on pre-payment to the Operator in charge of a fee of three pence (3d.) for each service not exceeding five minutes, and at the same rate for each five minutes thereafter.

(2) Any subscriber allowing his line connected through the Telephone Exchange. Stanley, to be used by a non-subscriber or on behalf of a non-subscriber shall be neld responsible for the collection and payment of the fee of three-pence (3d.) for each call for five minutes and for every five minutes thereafter.

Payment shall be made by the subscriber to the Postmaster at the end of each month.

- 8. (1) The Operator at the Telephone Exchange, Stanley, shall when in doubt ascertain the name of the person making use of the Telephone system, and if the person be ascertained to be a non-subscriber making use of a subscriber's instrument, the Operator shall, without delay, inform the subscriber in order that the fees due may be collected and paid by him to the Postmaster.
- (2) Should the Operator be unable to ascertain whether the person calling the Exchange is a subscriber or not, no through connection shall be made until the necessary information has been given.
- 9. Telephone messages for delivery by messenger in Stanley shall be received by the Operator at the Telephone Exchange, written down and delivered on pre-payment of a fee of three-pence (3d.) for each thirty words or less, not including the address. Messages shall likewise be received and transmitted over the telephone by the Operator on pre-payment of a fee of three-pence (3d.) for each thirty words or less.
- 10. All fees collected by the Operator at the Exchange, Stanley, shall be paid into the Treasury at the end of the month.
- 11. Every subscriber shall be held responsible for the proper care of the Government Telephone Instrument installed on his premises, and shall be personally liable for any damage arising from wilful neglect or careless use of the instrument.

# Stanley Darwin Telephone Line.

(Joint property of the Government and the Falkland Islands Company Limited.)

- 12. The Stanley-Darwin Telephone Line shall be available to the public as follows:--
  - (a) All calls by or on behalf of the Government or the Falkland Islands Company, Limited shall be free of charge.
  - (b) All other calls or messages shall be paid for at the following rates:—

For a call not exceeding five minutes duration, and for every subsequent period of five minutes ... ... 6d.

For a message not exceeding thirty words ... ... 6d.

For every thirty words or less beyond the first thirty ... 3d.

An additional charge of three-pence (3d.) shall be made for the delivery of a message in Stanley.

Provided that any subscriber to the Telephone Exchange, Stanley, may compound by the prepayment of £1:10s. per annum for all calls by him during the year, over the Stanley-Darwin Telephone Line.

### Private Telephone Lines.

- 13. (1) Any private long distance line on East Falkland, may, with the permission of the Governor and at the expense of the owner, be connected with the Telephone Exchange, Stanley.
- (2) The subscription for such connection shall be £5:5s. per annum for each separate Camp Station, whether connected to the Exchange, Stanley, by direct private line, or by an extended line, The subscription shall be paid in advance, and will include any farm cottage belonging to the Camp Station, connected with the private line.

- (3) Every telephone instrument on a private long distance line connected with the Telephone Exchange, Stanley, shall be fitted with an inter-through switch, and the nearest instrument in actual circuit along the line from the Exchange shall be the instrument for the call.
- (4) The Government, and, subject to any objection on the part of the owner, any subscriber to the Telephone Exchange, Stanley, may use free of charge, any private long distance line connected with the Telephone Exchange.
- (5) Any person who is not a subscriber may, with the written sanction of the owner, be allowed to use any private long distance line, free of charge, from the Telephone Exchange Call Office, Stanley, but when used by him from a subscriber's house through the Exchange, the Subscriber shall be responsible for the payment of the fees incurred as provided in paragraph 7 (2.
- 14. All instruments, wire and accessories on any private line or any private long distance line shall be supplied at the cost of the owner of the line, and the line instruments, etc., shall be erected and maintained by the owner at his entire cost.

### General.

- 15. No alteration or connection shall be made to any Government wire or instrument either permanently or temporarily by any person without the permission of the Colonial Engineer.
- 16. Anything connected with the Telephone or Telegraph not provided for by these Rules, may, with the approval of the Governor, be arranged and dealt with by the Colonial Postmaster or the Colonial Engineer as the case may be.

### 17. In these Rules

- "SUBSCRIBER" shall mean a person who has paid the annual subscription or rental under these rules, and shall include the members of his household, and private guests while staying in his house, and bona fide resident boarders at an hotel in which a telephone is installed.
- "Private Long Distance Line" shall mean a telephone line extending beyond the limits of Stanley, erected and maintained by the owner at his entire cost.
- 18. Any person guilty of a breach of Rule 1 of these Rules shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five pounds (£25). For non-payment of any subscription or fees due or other breach of these Rules, the Telephone Instruments, wire, etc., being the property of the Government, shall be liable to be removed by the Colonial Engineer or the line to the Exchange, Stanley, disconnected until further orders, or to a penalty not exceeding twenty shillings (20/-).
- 19. The Rules relating to the Stanley Telephone Exchange dated 1st April, 1912, are hereby repealed.

Made by the Governor-in-Council under the provisions of the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, this second day of January, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk, Executive Council.

M.P. 764/17

# JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1918.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1918, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stanley, 21st January, 1918.

Stipendiary Magistrate.

248 Finlayson, Donald

1 Steel, Robert
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.
2 Minter, 100011, 011
3 McAskill, Daniel
4 Houston, James
5 Dettleff, Michael
o Dettien, Michael
6 Newman, Fred
7 Aldridge, Joseph
o Chilling D
8 Skilling, R.
9 Kiddle, David
10 Kirwan, John
11 C-1
11 Sedgwick, W 12 Morrison, Donald
12 Morrison, Donald
13 Ratcliffe, Albert
17 (7: 1.357-1.11
14 Steel, Mitchell
15 Pole-Evans, R.
16 Campbell, William 17 Lellmann, Fritz F.
10 Campber, William
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.
18 Cletheroe, John
19 Robson, John R.
20 Lehen, Conrad
21 Lellmann, Albert
22 Short, John
23 Lyse, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur
Or D William
25 Pearson, William
26 Anderson, John
27 Craig, W.
27 Orang, IV.
28 Morrison, R
29 Oliver, Charles
30 Rutter, Harry
30 Rutter, Harry
31 Davis, John
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.
33 McDonald, E.
34 Benney, Jas.
35 Biggs, Arthur V.
oc II II Amban
36 Hall, Arthur
37 Biggs, Albert
38 Rne, Alex.
39 Peck, A. R.
40 Stewart, William
41 Cartmell, Robert
41 Oaltmen, teacti
42 Waddup, John
43 Fitzpatrick, R.
44 Short, Richard
4 Shore Themark
45 Lellmann, Victor
46 Cressard, E.
47 Thomas, Henry
to Inomas, mem
48 Goodwin, Thos.
49 Lanning, Thomas
70 Allen John W
50 Allan, John W.
51 Summers, John F. 52 Short, G. C.
52 Short, G. C.
50 D M
53 Parrin, Mendoza
54 Yates, Manuel
55 Evans, John
FC Wals, Voin
56 Walsh, John
57 Macrae, A.
58 Morrison, G.
59 Biggs, John
60 Ratcliffe, John
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.
60 Ratcliffe, John 61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.

62 Wilson, Edward

63	McGill, James
64	Elmer, A.
65	Kelway, John F. Atkins, Richard
66	Atkins, Richard
67	Enestrom, Chas. Benton, A. W.
68 69	Harvay A
70	Harvey, A. Liddel, John Carey, William Binnie, Nisbet
71	Carey, William
72	Binnie, Nisbet
73	Aldridge. John G.
74	Smith, John F.
75	Fleuret, B.
76	McGill, Wm.
77	Goodwin, Thos., Jr. Watson, Duncan
78 79	Readback Robert
80	Bradbury, Robert Anderson, William
81	Benney, G. W.
82	Wilkins, George.
83	Waterson, George
84	Summers, A. D. Braxton, T. N. J.
85	Braxton, T. N. J.
86	Llamosa, Geo. Wilkins, Samuel
87	Wilkins, Samuel
-88 -89	Betts, Henry Brundell, A.
90	Butler, Joseph
91	Binnie, Jas. G. Sen
92	Goss, J. H.
93	Halliday, John
94	Grierson, John W.
95	Lee, Thomas
96	McAtasney, John
97	Gresham, H. H. R.
98 99	Anderson, Charles McNicol, James
100	Alazia John
101	Alazia, John Reive, Robert
102	Lamb, George
103	Berntsen, Fred.
104	McMulleu, Wm.
105	Goodwin, John, Jr.
106	Phillips, George
107	Scott, Charles
108	Robson, Michael
110	Walsh, H. W. Davis, Richard
111	Dickson, John, Jr.
112	Newing, Henry
113	Newing, Henry Goss, W. J.
114	Aldridge, William Clifton, Henry, Jr.
115	Clifton, Henry, Jr.
116	Bender, C. W.
117	Anderson, J.
118	Clifton, Henry
119 120	Moir, Alex. Simpson, George
121	Pergolis, H.
122	Watts, J.
123	
124	Alazia, William

187 Thompson, Wm. 188 Peck, John 189 Peck, Wm., Jr. 125 Kiddle, Albert 126 Mercer, Alex. 127 Dettleff, William 128 Reives, George 190 Harries, Joseph 129 Robson, Timothy 191 Pitaluga, James 192 Perry, James 130 McRae, F. W. 131 Smith, J. A. 193 King, A. B. 132 McKenzie, Donald 133 Ratcliffe, James 194 Parrin, Henry 195 Steel, Alex. 134 McKay, John D. 135 Robson, Edward 196 Allan, Percy 197 Crawford, E. 198 Sharp, Robert 136 Tennick, W 137 Bennett, H. E. 199 Dettleff, Hansen 138 Hubbard, W. J. 200 Biggs, B. N. 201 Barnes, Arthur 202 Betts, John 139 Jones, Hugh 140 Morrison, Findlay 141 Scott, Fred 203 Osborne, George 204 Etheridge, Wm 205 Johnstone, George 142 Alazia, George 143 Conway, Wm. 206 Boyer, Alex. 144 Short, Fred 207 King, Owen 145 Llamosa, W. 208 Bonner, Alex. 146 McKay, Donald 147 Kelway, George, Sr. 209 Luxton, John 148 King, Alfred 149 Smith, Thomas 210 Roberts, Harry 211 Barnes, Silvester 212 Berntsen, Abner 213 Bonner, W. 150 Parrin, George 151 McAskill, A. 214 Browning, Fred 215 Hardy, Arthur 216 Reives, Thomas 217 King, Fred J., Jr. 152 Hardy, Thomas153 Binnie, Thomas 154 McAskill, P. J. 155 Reive, Andrew 156 Anderson, Louis 218 Kirwan, Sydney 219 Williams, J. H. 157 McCaskill, Daniel 220 Griffiths, John 221 Whitlock, J. 158 Carey, J. R. 159 Simpson, Thomas 222 Kelway, George 223 Ogilvie, David 224 Felton, Roy S. 225 Kirk, William 226 Cobb, Arthur F. 160 Clifton, Richard 161 Creece, E. G. 162 Brown, Frank Jr. 163 Lee, T. G. F. 164 Milne, J. 165 Kendal, Walter 227 Hardy, Fred, Jr. 166 Dettleff, John 167 Blythe, John 228 White, James 229 McLeod, Kenneth 230 Kelway, Fred 168 Smith, G. M. 231 Aldridge, James J 169 Kelway, Charles 232 Etheridge, Walter 283 Goodwin, James 170 Martin, Alex. 171 Waddup, Isaac 172 Baseley, R. B. 173 Hansen, Charles 234 Betts, Charles 235 Simpson, Alex. 174 Aldridge, L. 236 Lehen, Daniel 175 Newing, George 176 Halliday, W. J. 177 Goss, William H. 237 Miller, John 238 Wilson, William J. 239 Cantlie, J. 240 Hutchinson, Wm. 178 Summers. Ed. Jr. 241 Smith. T. 242 Lehen, Joseph 179 Lang, Frank 180 Bonner, Sam 181 Goodwin, George 182 Aitken, R. Sr. 183 Jones, Richard 243 Betts, Alex. 244 Thompson, C. F. 245 Dettleff, Richard 246 Simpson, Alex. 247 Roberts, Edgar 184 Hardy, Aubrey 185 Ratcliffe, Howard

186 Smith, George B.

## Jury List continued :-

249 McDonald, D.
250 Jennings, Fredk.
951 Dame Thomas
252 Aitken, John
253 Thompson George
253 Thompson, George 254 McGill, John
254 McGill, John
255 Hollen, Henry
256 Petersen, James
257 Sarney, Harry
258 Harris, Geo.
259 May, Fred Sr.
205 May, Fred Sr.
260 Duncan, James
261 Smith, W.
262 Summers, Vincent
263 Finlayson, Rodrck.
264 McPherson, Peter
204 MCI Herson, Teter
265 Kivell, Wm. 266 McMullen, Michael
267 Smith, A. E.
268 McCarthy, Michael
269 Dixon, Ernest
270 Middleton, Lindsay
270 Middleton, Lindsay
271 Earle, William
272 Hardy, Herbert 273 Coutts, William
273 Coutts, William
274 Shaw, Duncan
OFF IT . '- I
275 Harries, Joseph
276 Jennings, William
277 Cooke, Thos. 278 White, E.
278 White, E.
aro witte, is.
279 Mills, Philip
280 Waters, J.
281 Lyse, Charles W.
282 Duncan, George
202 Dancan, George
283 Middleton, Stewart
284 Pauline, Henry
285 Bowles, George
286 Jennings, C.
286 Jennings, C. 287 McMillan, Hugh
207 McMillan, Hugh
288 Watson, George
289 Pauline, Ralph
290 Middleton, James
291 Smith, F.
OOO MILLER TO
292 Mills, Thomas
293 Rawson, Frank
294 Ryan, James
295 Phillips, Albert
296 Bailey, Robert
297 Nicolls, Geo.
298 Broad, Herbert
299 McLeod, John
300 Middleton, Jas.
301 Gummer, Herbert
302 Rowlands, Conrad
MALIEUR, COLUMN
303 Watson, William
304 Clarke, Jas.
305 Rowlands, Jas.
306 Middleton, David
307 McLeod, Norman
307 McDeod, Rollian
308 Campbell, Hugh
309 Biggs, Bernard
310 Finlayson, Murdk.
311 Duncan, Howard
312 Browell, Sydney
313 Richardson, T.
314 Betts, William
315 Biggs, John
316 Anderson, Allan
317 Henrickson, Albert
318 McLaren, George
319 Duncan, David
320 Gleadell, George
321 Summers, S. R.
322 Williams, Ralph
322 Williams, Ralph 328 Pitaluga, Donald
and the Harden
324 Allan, Hector

```
325 Biggs, Herbert
326 Black, James A.
327 Clifton, William
328 Dettleff, James
329 Parslow, W. F.
330 Griffiths, Sydney
331 Gleadell, Wm., Sr.
 332 Boniface, F. H.
 333 Tudor, W.
 334 Kiddle, Alex.
 335 Elliot, C.
 336 McAtasney, W.
337 Goodwin, William
 338 Bound, Napoleon N.
 339 Browning, Henry
 340 Challis, A
 341 Duncan, Peter R.
 342 Hardy, Ray V.
343 Grant, Robert
 344 Brant, Ed.
 345 Dettleff, Thomas O.
 346 Harries, John J.
347 Findlay, William
348 McRae, Donald A.
 349 Williams, F.
 350 Newman, Silas
 351 McLeod, J. T. D.
 352 Dickson, John, Sr.
 353 Biggs, A. M.
 354 Curran, Thomas
 355 Dixon, E. V.
356 Grant, Louis
 357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.
 358 Brechin, Gregor
 359 Bartram, W.
 360 Coleman, John
 361 Buckley, P. E.
 362 Hansen, Jason
 363 Jennings, C. Henry
 364 Chard, A.
 365 McPherson, Donald
 366 Newing, Walter
367 Paice, Thomas
 368 Lee, Alfred F.
 369 Noble, Arthur
 370 Lees, David
 371 Paice, George
 372 Hewitt, John
 373 Jay, George
 374 McLaren, George
 375 McKay, James
 376 O'Neil, Joe
 377 Stores, A. 378 Hills, A.
  379 Wilkins, Walter
  380 Skilling, J. O.
  381 Skilling, A. G.
  382 Partin, G.
  383 Hutchinson, Robert
  384 Johnstone, Edward
  385 Aldridge, Harold
  386 Morrison, W.
387 Pauline, William
  388 Morrison, Malcolm
  389 Myles, Thomas
390 Peck, William, Jr.
391 Hooley, Sam
392 Jones, Jack
                                 466 Little, F.
```

393 Hansen, Frederick

394 Bonner, Henry J.

395 McKenzie, Alex. 396 Pearce, John

397 Henderson, W.

399 McAskill, John

398 Holford, R.

400 Mitchell, J.

477 Dixon, William B. 401 Pauline, H. W. 478 Biggs, Alfred 402 Stewart, Gordon 403 McKenzie, Arthur 479 Henricksen, Fred 404 McLennan, Findlay 480 Challen, S. 481 McPhee, D 405 Suarez, E. 406 Bonner, A. 482 Aldridge, E, 483 Paulini, G. F. 407 Simmon, P. 408 McRae, C. 484 Runacres, A. 485 Ball, Geo. B. 409 Muise, James 486 Clarke, A. J. 410 Murphy, David 411 Yates, Robert 487 Simon, A. G. 412 Wade, Wm. 488 May, H. J. 489 McLeod, J. 413 Maloney, Daniel 490 Hannaford, R. H. 414 Shannon, S. 415 Tudor, William 491 Buckley, E. 492 Fleuret, C. 416 McLaren, Alex. 493 McLeod, Angus 417 Wilkins, Henry 494 Farias, Jose Fiall 418 White, F. 419 Rumbolds, J 495 Titheridge, James 420 McDonald, A. K. 496 Summers, E. N 421 Porter, Arthur 497 Hoare, A. R. 422 Smith, James 498 Hamond, Thos. A 423 McKay, Thomas 424 Ryan, John 499 Lee, A. 500 Lee, A. F. 501 Hunter, Thomas 425 Scott, J. 426 Smith, James 502 McPhee, J. 503 Newing, A. 427 McPherson, John 504 Whiting, Thos. A. 505 Bazell, E. 428 House, F. 429 Porter, Howard 430 Scott, George 506 Craig, P 431 Walker, Thomas P 507 Stolworth, H 432 Smith, Adam 508 Sampson, Frank 433 Skilling, John 509 Bubb, Frederick 434 Sully, A. W. 435 Smith, E. J. 510 Richards, J. P.511 Brown, G. R. L. 512 Short, Francis 436 Stewart, David 437 Stewart, George 513 Allan, Charles G 438 Summers, Walter 514 Carey, Raymond F 439 Smith, Rodger 515 Barnes, Arthur Jr. 440 Stewart, James 516 Robson, Walter C. 517 Murphy, M. A. 518 King, Cecil F. 441 Clifton, W. 442 Smith, Ralph 443 Stewart, Harold 519 Cann, Alfred B. 444 Barnes, Fred. W. 520 Dettleff, Henry 445 Lackie, James 521 Hall, Louis J. 446 Sherry, Thos. 522 Peck, Wm. Sydney 447 Hulford, F. 523 Halliday, John 524 Biggs, Hubert A. 448 Meirhofer, John G. 449 Binnie, James G. 450 Bonner, F. 451 Martin, Charles 452 Allan, Victor 453 Gleadell, Jas. 454 McPhee, A. 455 May, Frederick A. 456 Thomson, F. P. 457 Currie, W. U. M. 458 White, Fred 459 Best, Edward 460 Alderton, J. H. 461 Jeremy, M. G. 462 Scott, William 463 Braxton, T. 464 Berntsen, A. 465 Gaskin, P.

467 Llamosa, P 468 Dearling, Alfred

469 Rossiter, R.

473 Kiddle, Fred

475 Williams, Henry

476 Gleadell, Fred

470 Peck, B. 471 Sampson, F.

472 Sims, J.

474 Allen, F.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVII.

MARCH 1st, 1918.

No. 3

# Government Notice

No. 3.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th February, 1918.

The Governor has been pleased to make the following promotion and appointment in the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force:—

2nd LIEUTENANT GEORGE WESLEY ROYLE

to be Lieutenant, to date from the 1st January, 1918,

JAMES HOUSTON, Esq.,

to be Lieutenant, to date from the 5th February, 1918.

By Command,

C. F. Condell, Colonial Secretary. No. 4.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 6th February, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 66 of the 24th October, 1916. the Governor directs the publication for general information of the appended list of particulars of Trade Marks, Patents, &c., which have been registered in the Falkland Islands since the publication of the notice referred to above.

By Command,
C. F. Condell,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 67/18.

# Registration of Trade Marks, Patents &c., List of Firms or Persons to whom Certificates of Registration have been granted.

(Last Number Gazetted No. 1110 page 128 of Gazette dated November 1st 1916.)

REG. DATE OF NO. REGISTRATION.		Applicant.	Description of Goods or Trade Mark Registered.				
1112	23rd November, 1916.	Messrs Aitkin, Melrose Co. Ltd. 9 Forth St. Edinburgh, Scotland.	Tea. Trade Mark "Melrose".				
1119	26th April, 1917.	Messrs Blyth & Platt, Ltd. Solar Works, Greatham Road, Watford, Here- fordshire.	Boot Polish. Trade Mark. "Hero"				
1120 26th April, 1917.		Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. Marconi House, Strand, London.	Patent Rights to an invention entitle "Improvements in Wireless Tele graph Receivers".				
1121	26th April, 1917.	Messrs Blyth & Platt Ltd. Solar Works, Greatham Road, Watford, Here- fordshire.	Trade Mark design of a Colum an word "Corbra" in respect of Polisling liquids Polishing powders, &c.				
1130	20th September, 1917.	Chas. & Thos. Harris & Co, Ltd, 1 The Strand, Calne, Wiltshire, England.	Trade Mark Crown & word "Harr Calne, Wilts" in respect of Bacon.				
1131	20th September, 1917.	Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co, Ltd, of the Strand, London.	Patent for "Transformers for increa- ing the frequency of alternational electric currents".				
1132	20th September, 1917.	Chas. & Thos. Harris, & Co, Ltd, 1 The Strand, Calne, Wiltshire, Eng.	Trade Mark word "Harris" in respector of Bacon, Hams, Lard & Brawn.				
1137	23rd January, 1918.	Messrs Jas. Buchanan & Co, Ltd, of 25 Holborn London & 44 Washington St. Glasgow, Scotland.	Trade Mark "Black & White" in repect of Scotch Whisky.				
1138	23rd January, 1918.	ditto.	Trade Mark Lion on Shield in response of Buchanan's Red Seal Scot Whisky.				
1139	23rd January, 1918.	Messrs John Dewar & Sons, Ltd, of Glasgow Rd, Perth, Scotland & Dewar House, Haymarket, London.	Trade Mark John Dewar & Sons, L in respect of Scotch Whisky.				
1140	23rd January, 1918.	The Standard Oil Co. (New Jersey) City of Bayonne, State of New Jersey, United States of America.	Trade Mark word "Nujol" in resp of Medicinal and curative prepa tions for human use.				

(Signed) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar Genenal.

No. 5.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 13th February, 1918.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that in respect of the year 1918, Grazing Licences for 196 animals have been issued in accordance with the provisions of the Trespass Ordinance, 1904. The complete list of such Licences has been posted on the Notice Board at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 75/18.

No. 6.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 14th February, 1918.

The Governor desires to acquaint the residents and people of the Falkland Islands that he has received a letter from Admiral Sir F. C. Doveton Sturdee, Bart., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.V.O., informing him that it has been decided to raise a Fund to commemorate His Majesty's Ship "Invincible" and the Admiral, Officers, and Ship's Company who laid down their lives for their Country on 31st May, 1916.

A Committee has been formed in England for the purpose and, after consultation with different authorities, has decided that the best object to which this Fund can be devoted, will be to assist in the higher education of the daughters of any Commissioned Officers of Ward Room Rank, who lost their lives in H. M. S. "Invincible" and, subsequently, similarly to assist daughters of Officers of the Royal Navy and Royal Marines of the above-mentioned Rank who have lost their lives on Active Service.

The Fund will be known as the "Invincible Memorial Fund".

The residents of the Falkland Islands have every reason to cherish a deep and grateful remembrance of the action of the British Squadron under the command of Admiral Sturdee on the Flagship "Invincible" on the 8th December, 1914, when the German squadron was destroyed in these waters and the Falkland Islands saved from bombardment and possibly occupation by the enemy.

The Governor feels sure that the residents and owners of property in the Falkland Islands will be glad of this opportunity to shew what in any case must amount to but a small measure of their heartfelt thankfulness for this deliverance from the enemy, and will contribute accordingly to the "Invincible Memorial Fund".

Subscriptions to the Fund will be received by the Governor, Government House, Stanley.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Sccretary.

M.P. 1024/1

No. 7.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 19th February, 1918.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that Good Friday the 29th March, and Easter Monday the 1st April, 1918, will be regarded as Public Holidays and that the Government Offices will be closed on these days.

By Command,
C. F. Condell,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 8.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 19th February, 1918.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that in accordance with the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, the Governor hereby declares that the Offices in the Government Service specified in the third column hereunder shall hereafter be considered pensionable offices:—

Department	Office already pensionable	Office to be pensionable hereafter			
Treasury & Customs	Treasury Clerk	(a)	Treasury Clerks		
» »	Customs Officer	(b)	Customs Officers & Assistant Customs Officers		
Legal	Stipendiary Magistrate, South Georgia		Stipendiary Magistrates		
Colonial Engineer			Clerk & Storekeeper		

His Excellency further declares that the following offices, which have hitherto been pensionable, shall be no longer pensionable:—

Department	Office				
Colonial Secretary	Caretaker.				
Post Office	Post Boy and Messenger				
Colonial Engineer	Labourer, Lamplighter				

By Command,

C. F. Condell, Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 157/18.

No. 9.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd February, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 82 of the 5th December, 1917, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 12th and 26th October, 9th and 23rd November, and 7th December, 1917, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders, and of Consolidating Statutory List. No. 37a, complete to 12th October, 1917.

The Orders and the Consolidating List may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 181/18.

No. 10.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 22nd February, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 84 of the 5th December, 1917, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 18th October and 27th November, 1917, modifying and amending the list of articles of which the exportation from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

The Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command, C. F. Condell,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 200/18.

No. 11.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 22nd February, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 55 of the 19th July, 1917, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that in response to the appeal made in this Colony on behalf of the "Our Day" Collection made in aid of the funds of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem, a sum of £1,733: 18s.: 3d. has been received and forwarded to the Most Honourable the Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G. P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G.. &c., the President of the British Red Cross Society.

The Governor desires to express his appreciation and thanks to all those who have by their generous donations enabled so handsome a contribution to be forwarded to Lord Lansdowne.

The above amount was made up as follows:—

				_							
				ŧ	s.	d.			£	s.	d.
Stanley Football Club Sale of Work		601	13	6	Brought fo	rward	1,574	8	3		
General List, S			_	171	11	0	Salvador		12	10	Û
Compañia Arge	ntina de P	esca	_	100	0	0	West Point		12	8	(
Beaver Island		-	_	66	0	0	Johnson's Harbour -		11	15	(
Concert (per M	rs Hobley)	_		61	1	0	Spring Point		11	0	(
Darwin Harbot	ir &c	_		52	13	6	Bluff Cove		10	0	(
Carcass Island		-	-	50	Ó	0	Globe Store		10	0	(
Hill Cove -		_	_	37	0	0	J. Miller		10	0	(
Chartres -		_	-	36	-1-	0	Per Magistrate, Fox Bay		9	0	(
				35	7	6	Stanley Sports Association		8	2	(
Fitzroy S. & Po				33	15	Ō	Bleaker Island		8	0	(
Teal Inlet				31	16	Ó	New Island		8	0	(
West Falkland	Sports Ass	ociati	on	29	4	Ō	Cable Office	- +	7	7	1
Concert (Gover			-	28	5	4	Lively Island		6	5	- (
Fox Bay West		-		26	6	0	Speedwell Island		5	15	- 1
Dance (F. I. D			_	25	10	3	Great Island		5	10	-
Douglas Statio		-		$\overline{23}$	12	0	Headquarters, F. 1. D. F.		5	2	- 1
Port Stephens				20	12	6	Anonymous		5	0	
Fox Bay East		-	-	20	5	0	"Cheesecakes"		3	8	
Cake Raffle, Po	rt Howard	_	_	18	10	0	a a mount		3	3	
Cathedral Colle				18	0	0	Rincon Grande		3	0	
Saunders Islan		_	_	17	15	0	Globe Hotel		1	10	
Roy Cove -		-		15	0	0	Ship Hotel		1	0	
Wireless Static		-	_	14	10	0	Stanley Arms Hotel -			11	
Pebble Island		_	_	14	2	6	Goss Alphabet	- 4		10	
Weddell Island		_		12	19	6	Working Men's Social Clu	0		7	
Port Howard		-		12	15	0	East Store			5	
	Carried for	ward		£1,574	8	3		Total	£1733	18	

By Command,

C. F. Condell, Colonial Secretary.

No. 12.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 22nd February, 1918.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following despatch which His Excellency has received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 189/18.

Circular

Downing Street, 17th November, 1917.

Sir.

I have the honour to inform you that, after a vote of both Houses of the Brazilian Parliament on October 26th, the President of the Republic has declared that a state of war exists between Brazil and Germany.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient, humble servant,

WALTER H. LONG.

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING
THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

No. 13.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 22nd February, 1918.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Members of the Board of Health for the West Falkland for the year 1918:—

MESSRS. M. BUCKWORTH, J.P., and W. H. LUXTON, J.P.

By Command

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 74/18.

No. 14.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands, 22nd February, 1918.

The Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland for the year 1918:—

MESSRS L. V. OSWALD, J.P.,

J. G. ALDRIDGE

H. E. BENNETT V. A. H. BIGGS

, R. V. HARDY

By Command,
C. F. Condell,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 74/18.

No. 15.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 25th February, 1918.

After the Battle of the Falkland Islands on the 8th December, 1914, Vice-Admiral Sir F. C. Doveton Sturdee, K.C.B., C.V.O., C.M.G., conveyed to the Governor of the Falkland Islands his thanks and those of Rear-Admiral, Captains, Officers and Men of the Squadron under his command for the early warning of the approach of the enemy, due to the good look-out kept at Sapper Hill.

The Governor desires to place on public record the names of the men on duty at the time at Sapper Hill, viz.,

PTE. CHRISTIAN ANDREASEN,

PTE. JOSEPH BUTLER,

PTE. WILLIAM EWAN CONWAY (Signaller),

of the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force.

By Command,
C. F. Condell,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 163,18.

# Probate Notice.

With reference to Probate Notice 8/17 dated 31st December, 1917, published in the Official Gazette dated January 1st, 1918, it is hereby notified that the Notice should read "Farquhar McRae of Weddell Island, West Falkland, deceased" in place of the name Roderick McRae inserted in error.

25th January, 1918. S.C. No. 8/17. M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

# Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

James Smith, of Stanley, East Falkland, deceased

Whereas Thomas Smith, of Stanley, East Falkland, Carpenter, as Executor, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above-named deceased,

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated 12th day of June, 1911,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

31st January, 1918. s.c. No. 1/18. Registrar, Supreme Court.

# Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

William Elmer, deceased

Whereas John Falkland Summers, of Stanley, East Falkland, as Executor has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased,

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 2nd day of October, 1917.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

31st January, 1918. s.c. No. 9/17. Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
25th February, 1918.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the following persons of the Brands represented below, for the registration of which application has duly been made in accordance with the provisions of section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby approved.

Mr H. Dettleff

Mr H. J. Pitaluga

Mr W. J Hutchinson

Mr W. J. McAtasney

Hon. G. I. Turner

Mr J. F. Summers

Mr A. Lellman

Mr T. Reive

W. ATKINS,
Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.

# Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies, 1917.

REGISTRAB GENERAL'S OFFICE, STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS. 23rd January, 1918.

Sir.

I have the honour to submit herewith the following Report on the Vital Statistics of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended 31st December, 1917—

#### Births.

The number of births registered during the year was 61, as detailed below:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	17	15	32
West Falklands	6	6	12
Darwin & East Falklar	ds 8	9	17
		<del></del>	
Totals.	31	30	61

The number of Births registered during the Year has been the highest recorded. The number of Births registered in the preceding year was 52, consisting of 29 Males and 23 Females.

#### Deaths.

The number of Deaths registered during the year was 16 detailed as follows:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	4	4	8
Darwin & East Falklands	1	1	<b>2</b>
West Falklands	0	4	4
South Georgia	2	0	2
	x		
Totals.	7	9	16

The number of Deaths during the year was 7 less than the number in the preceding year, 23.

#### Marriages.

The number of Marriages during the year was 17, and in the preceding year 29, showing a decrease of 12 as compared with the number in 1916.

Marriages celebrated in various parts of the Colony are shewn below:—

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley	7	1	1	9
Darwin & East Falklar	$rac{2}{2}$	0	1	5 9
West Falklands				
Totals.		1	<u>5</u>	17
Marriage	es by Governor	's Licence	9	
19	" Registrai	.'s ,,	2	
**	" Banns		6	
		Total	17	

#### Arrivals.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 80 Males and 18 Females or a total of 98, as against 94 Males and 31 Females, or a total of 125, in the preceding year.

#### Departures.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 102 Males and 20 Females, or a total of 122, as against 357 Males and 28 Females, or a total of 385, in the preceding year.

The large number of Departures in 1916, is mainly accounted for by the return to England of a number of workmen after completion of special work in the Colony.

The number of Departures in the year under Report consists of a number of workmen returned to Chile after completion of temporary work at the Canning Works in this Colony.

#### General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies on the 1st January, 1917, was 2267 Males and 953 Females, or a total population of 3220. The estimated population on the 31st December, 1917, was 3241 as shewn below:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Estimated population 1st Jan., 1917	22 <b>67</b>	9 <b>5</b> 3	$\begin{array}{c} 3220 \\ 98 \end{array}$
Add Arrivals in 1917	80	18	
Deduct Departures in 1917	2347	971	3318
	102	20	12 <b>2</b>
Add Births in 1917	2245	951	3196
	31	30	61
Deduct Deaths in 1917	2276	981	325 <b>7</b>
	7	9	16
Estimated population 31st Dec., 1917	2269	972	3241

Estimated population of South Georgia included in the above figures, 1000, includes number of females estimated at 10.

Birth rate per 1,000.	18.82
Death ,, ,, ,,	<b>4</b> ·9 <b>3</b>
Population per sq. mile	.43

No statistical Return has so far been received from the Deputy Registrar, South Georgia, in respect of the year 1917. Owing to the present uncertain means of communication with South Georgia it will probably be some time before the Return is received.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar General.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

## Draft Ordinance.

No.



1918.

#### FALKLAND ISLANDS.

An Ordinance to provide for the care and management of a Public Library and Museum in the Town of Stanley.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Library and Museum Short Title. Ordinance, 1918.

2. The Library and Museum established in the rooms set apart for the purpose in the Government Building known as the "Town Hall", in the Town of Stanley, shall be called the Public Library and Museum, and shall be maintained out of such moneys as may be provided by the Legislative Council and approved by the Secretary of State, and such other moneys as may be subscribed or received for the purpose.

Maintenance of Museum and Library.

3. (1) The Library and Museum shall be under the care and management of a Committee of five persons, to be appointed by the Governor, who shall hold office for a period of three years.

Appointment of Committee,

(2) On the occurence of a vacancy by the death, absence from the Colony, or resignation of any member, the Governor may make a fresh appointment to the Committee.

Vacancies.

(3) The Governor shall appoint a member of the Committee to be Chairman.

Chairman.

4. (1) The Committee may make and from time to time vary or annul rules for the general care and management of the Library and Museum and the conditions under which books, papers, magazines, etc. may be borrowed and taken out of the Library. All rules made by the Committee shall be submitted to the Governor, and shall come into force and take effect as and when approved by the Governor in Council and published in the Gazette.

Committee may make Rules,

Penalties.

(2) The rules may provide for a penalty not exceeding twenty shillings for any breach thereof, and for the payment of the amount of any damage done to the Library or to the Museum or anything contained therein.

Appointment of Librarian.

5. (1) The Governor may appoint a Librarian and Museum attendant who shall receive such salary as the Legislative Council may provide and as may be approved by the Secretary of State.

Duties of Librarian.

(2) The Librarian shall act under the directions of the Committee and in accordance with the Rules, and shall be responsible for and have immediate charge of the Library and Museum and everything contained therein.

Admission to Library and Museum &c.

- 6. (1) Admission to the Library and Museum shall be free of charge.
- (2) Subject to such limitations and conditions as may be imposed by the rules, every one of the community may enjoy the use of the Library during such time as the Library is open, and being a subscriber to the Library may borrow and take books. papers, magazines, etc., out of the Library in accordance with the Rules.

Subscribers to Library.

7. There shall be one or more classes of subscribers to the Library, and the qualifications, subscriptions and privileges of each class of subscriber shall be defined by Rules made under this Ordinance.

Legal proceedings may be taken on behalf of the Committee. 8. All actions prosecutions or legal proceedings whatsoever relating to any matter or thing in any wise concerning the Library and Museum may be brought in the names of any two of the Committee or in the name of any person nominated in writing for such purpose by any two of the Committee; and all penalties imposed by any of the Rules made under this Ordinance and the amount of any damage done as aforesaid shall be recoverable under the provisions of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance. 1902.

Fines to be paid into Treasury and credited to Library and Museum Funds. 9. All sums paid as fines under the Rules and all sums received and paid into the Treasury by reason of any proceedings taken under this Ordinance before a Magistrate shall be credited to the funds of the Library and Museum and shall be applied for the purposes of the Library and Museum.

Passed the Legislative Council this day of 1918.

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1918.

Colonial Secretary.

# Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade.

Statement of Accounts 1st May, 1915, to 30th April, 1916.

RECE	IPTS		£	s.	d.	PAYMI	ENTS.	£	s.	d.
Balance 1st May, 1915			181	2	1	Wages to Caretaker		12	0	0
Savings Bank Interest			4	0	9	Stores			16	6
Royal Insurance Company		***	<b>52</b>	0	0	Balance 30th April, 1916		240	12	1
Commercial Union Insurance Company		ompany	16	5	9					
		ä	—— € <b>25</b> 3	8	7			£253	8	7

Checked & found correct,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Local Auditor,
21st January, 1918.

V. A. H. Biggs,

Hon. Secretary,

April 30th, 1916.

# Statement of Accounts 1st May, 1916, to 30th April, 1917.

RECEIPTS.	£	s.	d.	PAYMENTS.	£	s.	d.
Balance 1st May, 1916 Savings Bank Interest Royal Insurance Company Commercial Union Insurance Compan		12 4 19 3	7	Wages to Caretaker  Stores (F.I.Co. Ltd.)  Stores (Government)  Stores (Estate L. Williams)  Balance 30th April, 1917		9 4	6 2 6
	£322	19	4		£322	19	4

Checked & found correct,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Local Auditor,
21st January, 1918.

V. A. H. Biggs,

Hon. Secretary,

April 30th, 1917.

#### CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th October, 1917.

£12000

Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on (with Commissioners £2500) 10th October, 1917.

(with Crown Agents £3500)

£6000 0 0

\* Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Name of Stock.					% FACE VALUE OF S			COST OF STOCK.			
Exchequer Bonds				5	1200	0	0	1200	0	0	
Queensland				3	900	0	0	842	17	7	
South Australia			,	3	400	0	0	<b>3</b> 82	0	5	
Straits				$3\frac{1}{2}$	277	15	4	200	15	C	
Transvaal				$\begin{bmatrix} 3 \end{bmatrix}$	1200	6	2	1137	4	8	
Trinidad				3	1000	0	0	93 <b>3</b>	2	9	
West Australia				3	<b>60</b> 0	0	0	552	13	0	
	Total 1	Invest	nents	£	5578	1	6	<b>524</b> 8	13	5	
Cash with Crown	Agent	s for I	nvestn	nent				751	6	7	
							ľ	6000	0	- (	

## \* Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.			°/°	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.		COST OF STOCK.			
Exchequer Bonds Transvaal			5	600 289	0 10	0 8	600 290	0 8	0 5
	Total Inve	estments	£	889	10	8	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of	f Stock in	August, 1	916.					7	2
							890	15	7

Note. - \* £205:11:5 advanced from General Revenue.

C. F. CONDELL, W. A. THOMPSON, Jas. Houston,

Commissioners of Currency.

12th February, 1918. M.P. 593/1917.

> L. V. OSWALD, Auditor. 12th February, 1918.

#### CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th
November, 1917. £12000 0

Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on 10th November, 1917. with Crown Agents £2500 £6000 0

#### \* Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCE	к.		°/°	FACE VAL	UE OF ST	ock.	Соято	<b>БТОСК</b>	
Exchequer Bonds	144		5	1200	0	0	1200	0	0
Queensland			3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia			3	400	0	0	382	0	į
Straits			$3\frac{1}{2}$	277	15	4	200	15	(
Transvaal			3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad			3	1000	0	0	93 <b>3</b>	2	Ę
West Australia			3	<b>60</b> 0	0	0	$\bf 552$	13	(
National War Bonds 195	27		5	700	0	0	700	0	(
War Stock			5	54	8	5	51	6	1
Total	Invest	ments	£	<b>63</b> 32	9	11	6000	U	(

#### \* Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Name o	F Sтоск.		%/0	FACE VAL	UE OF ST	госк.	Cosr o	F STOC	К.
Exchequer Bonds			5	600	0	0	600	0	0
Transvaal			3	289	10	8	290	8	5
	Total Inves	tments	l e	889	10	8	890	8	
Loss on transfer of	f Stock in A	ugust, 1	916.					7	2
						Ī	890	15	,

NOTE. - \* £185:14:3 advanced from General Revenue.

C. F. CONDELL, W. A. THOMPSON, JAS. HOUSTON,

Commissioners of Currency.

13th February, 1918. M.P. 593/1917.

L. V. Oswald, Auditor. 13th February, 1918.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXVII.

APRIL 1st, 1918.

No. 4

## **Proclamation**

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Whereas by the Geneva Convention Act, 1911, of the Imperial Parliament, it is enacted that it shall not be lawful for any person to use, for the purpose of his trade or business, or for any other purpose whatsoever, without the authority of the Army Council, the heraldic emblem of the Red Cross on a white ground formed by reversing the Federal colours of Switzerland, or the words "Red Cross" or "Geneva Cross",

And whereas it is also enacted that the said Act shall extend to His Majesty's Possessions outside the United Kingdom subject to such necessary adaptations as may be made by Order in Council,

And whereas an Order in Council dated at the Court at Buckingham Palace the 23rd day of October, 1917, cited for all purposes as "The Geneva Convention Act, 1911, (Colonies) Order in Council, 1917," has been made and it is therein ordered by His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, that The Geneva Convention Act, 1911, in its application to the Colonies affected by the Order, shall be adapted as follows:—

- (1) The powers by the said Act vested in the Army Council shall be vested in the Governor in Council, or, if there shall be no Executive Council in the Colony, in the Governor.
- (2) Proceedings under the said Act shall not be instituted without the consent of the Principal Law Officer of the Colony, or, if there be no such Law Officer, of the Colonial Secretary.

And whereas it is further provided that "The Geneva Convention Act, 1911, (Colonies) Order in Council, 1917" shall come into force in each Colony affected by the said Order on a date to be fixed by the Governor,

Now therefore know ye that I do hereby proclaim that "The Geneva Convention Act, 1911, (Colonies) Order in Council, 1917," shall come into force and have effect in this Colony as from the first day of March, 1918.

By Command,

C. F. Condell,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 210/18.

# Government Notice

No. 16.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th March, 1918.

The King has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following appointment to the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, for services in connection with the War.

To be an Officer of the Most Excellent Order:-

Mrs. Muriel Harrier Felton, Fitzroy, Falkland Islands.

By Command of the Governor,
C. F. Condell,
Colonial Scoretary.

M.P. 273/18

SURGEON'S QUARTERS, STANLEY.

February, 1918.

Sir.

I have the honour to forward the Annual Medical Report for the year 1917.

#### Vital Statistics for Stanley.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Births Deaths	17 4	1 <b>5</b>	32
Deaths	<b>3</b> 8	갶	0

#### K. E. M. Hospital.

Miss K. Yule arrived in the Colony on 22nd September as Government Nurse and was appointed Nurse Matron on 1st December in the place of Miss M. Niven resigned.

Twenty-one (12 males and 9 females) patients were admitted to the Hospital during the year. There was one death in the Hospital.

#### Cases admitted:-

Gynecological Burns Pulmonary Tuberculosis Fractured Tibia Acute Bronchitis Fractured Ribs Rheumatic Fever	5 2 1 1 1 1	Morbus Cordis Septic Leg Fractured Fibula Poisoning (Sulphuric acid) Pelvic Peritonitis Epithelioma of lip Appendicitis	3 1 1 1 1 1
		_	

Total 21

31 patients were treated by the Nurse Matron in their own homes, 21 being gynecological.

#### Government School.

The children were medically examined at intervals during the year. Over 20% of the children in Stanley suffer from enlarged tonsils or adenoids. Urgent isolated cases may be treated, but it is difficult to operate on large numbers without adequate assistance and in consequence little can be done until the arrival of a second Medical Officer. A few cases of Nits were treated and two cases of Ringworm. On the occasion of the last Medical inspection only 4 cases of Nits were seen and 1 suspected case of Ringworm. The condition of the teeth of most of the school children is still very unsatisfactory and parents should avail themselves more of the opportunity of sending their children regularly to the Colonial Dentist's Surgery; Saturday mornings are reserved exclusively for school children.

#### Shipping & Quarantine.

25 vessels were given Pratique during the year as against 51 the preceding year. 3 cases were admitted to the K. E. M. Hospital, 2 from whaling vessels (surgical) 1 from a sailing vessel (medical).

#### Public Health.

Exanthems, 2 cases of chicken pox. Phthisis, 3 cases, 1 Death.

With regard to the latter, none of the Patients were inhabitants of Stanley. Owing to there being no suitable accommodation in Stanley for the proper isolation treatment of such cases, patients suffering from this disease are advised to remain in camp, as open air treatment is easier to carry out there and there is less risk of the disease spreading than if they live in the crowded houses in Stanley; a suitable diet is also easier to obtain. The Board of Health made an exhaustive survey of the Roads, Drains, etc. in Stanley with a view to the possibility of improving the present conditions. The matter is still under consideration. During the later months of the year, November and December, a large percentage of the population of Stanley suffered from Gastritis and Enteritis. This was probably due to the very dry weather, followed by two or three days heavy rain. Residents in Stanley, relying as they do on rain water collected from the roofs, should realize that their tanks of drinking water should be thoroughly cleaned periodically, as the sediment that collects at the bottom of the tank almost invariably cause intestinal trouble when stirred up by a heavy fall of rain following a prolonged drought. The only cases (3) coming under my notice from Camp were from a station on which the water used was partly roof water and partly spring water.

#### General Remarks.

The general health of the Colony was better than during the two previous years.

#### STANLEY.

There was less sickness than in 1916; possibly this was owing to the fact that about 150 workmen had left Stanley and there was consequently less crowding in the houses.

#### THE CAMP.

Teal Inlet, Douglas Station, Salvador, Fitzroy, Rincon Grande, Port Louis N. & S. Johnson's Harbour.

There was less sickness than usual; several stations were not visited at all during the year except in passing through and the cases at the rest were chiefly accidents.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
JOHN CRADDOCK,
Acting Colonial Surgeon.

To

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary. M.P. 200/18.

4) . . . . | 日本 | 1 日本 |



# The Falkland Islands

# Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXVII.

MAY 1st, 1918.

No. 5

## Government Notices

No. 17.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 10th April, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 79 of the 16th November, 1917, the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the Secretary of State has been pleased to confirm the appointment of:—

MISS KATHERINE CHARLOTTE YULE

to be Nurse-Matron, King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 1st December, 1917.

By Command,

C. F. Condell, Colonial Secretary. No. 18.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 10th April, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 75 of the 2nd November, 1917, the Governor directs the publication of the appended letter which has been received from one of the Joint Hon. Secretaries of the Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 888/16.

Joint Hon. Secretary, Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund, to the Governor.

OSWALDESTRE HOUSE,

34-35 NORFOLK STREET,

LONDON, W. C. 2.

February 8th 1918.

Sir.

I am desired by the Rt. Hon. The Lord Mayor of London to acknowledge the receipt of Your Excellency's letter of the 31st October last, enclosing a draft for £409/15/1., which has been so generously subscribed in the Falkland Islands to the Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund, and for which I have the pleasure to enclose a formal acknowledgment.

I shall be glad if you will be good enough to convey to all those who so kindly contributed the Council's grateful thanks for their very generous support.

I am, Your Excellency,
Yours faithfully,
Hedley F. Le Bas,
Joint Hon. Secretary.

No. 19.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 10th April, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 11 of the 22nd February, 1918, the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that a letter has been received from the Chairman of the Finance Committee of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem in England acknowledging the receipt of the sum of £1,733: 18: 3 which was forwarded to the Most Honourable the Marquess of Lansdowne by His Excellency on behalf of the people of the Falkland Islands.

The Chairman of the Finance Committee requests that the grateful thanks of the Joint Societies may be conveyed to the donors and organisers who have been responsible for sending home this generous help to the sick and wounded of His Majesty's Forces.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 610/17.

No. 20.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 12th April, 1918.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the Government School will be closed from Monday the 1st to Friday the 5th July, 1918, both dates inclusive.

By Command,
C. F. Condell,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 21.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 15th April, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 10 of the 22nd February, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 18th December, 1917, 22nd January, and 8th February, 1918, modifying the list of articles of which the exportation from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

These Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. Condell,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 405/18.

No. 22.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th April, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 9 of the 22nd February, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 21st December, 1917, 4th, 11th and 18th January, and 1st and 15th February, 1918, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders, and of Consolidating Statutory Lists. Nos. 41a, complete to 7th December, 1917, and 46a complete to 1st February, 1918.

The Orders and the Consolidating Lists may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. Condell,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 402/18.

No. 23.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stauley, Falkland Islands. 15th April, 1918.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that in view of the economic conditions arising out of the War the late Russian Government considered it necessary on the 24th October, 1917, to denounce the Anglo-Russian Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 12th January, 1859, in order to be free to revise their commercial relations with other countries. The Treaty will terminate accordingly on the 24th October, 1918.

By Command,
C. F. Condell,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 394/18.

No. 24.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th April, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 29 of the 25th April, 1918, the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the Government Offices will be closed on Friday the 24th May (Empire Day) and Monday the 3rd June, 1918, (The King's Birthday)

The Secretary of State has informed the Governor that it is the King's wish that on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday no dinners, reviews, salutes, or other celebrations should take place.

By Command,
C. F. Condell,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 118/18.

No. 25.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 17th April, 1918.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that he has received an appeal on behalf of The King George's Fund for Sailors.

The Fund is under the patronage of His Majesty the King; Lieutenant His Royal Highness Prince Albert, K.G., R.N., is the President of the Fund, and His Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught, K.G., K.T., K.P., its Chairman.

The object of the Fund is to secure more efficient aid for the various Marine Benevolent Institutions of the United Kingdom which have done so much for the Mariner in the past and whose resources have been so severely strained by the calls made upon them during the war.

Donations to the Fund will not only benefit the Men of His Majesty's Navy and Royal Marines but will also be applied to the relief of distressed members of the Merchant Service, the Mine Sweeping, Mine Laying, and Patrol Services and the Fishing Trawler and Drifter Service.

Particulars of the Donations made to this Fund up to the date of the appeal, together with a statement of the distribution among the various Marine Benevolent Funds of the first £55,000 collected, may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

Any subscriptions which the residents in the Falkland Islands may desire to offer to this very deserving object will be gratefully received for transmission and acknowledged by the Colonial Secretary, Stanley.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 341/18.

# Report by the Colonial Secretary on the Education Department for the year, 1917.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, 10th April, 1918.

His Excellency,

W. Douglas Young, C.M.G.,

&c., &., &.,

Governor of the Falkland Islands.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the Annual Report on the Education Department for the year 1917.

#### Government School,

- 2. During the year Miss A. Lanning and Miss M. McNicoll, Pupil Teachers at the Government School, were replaced by Miss M. Short and Miss D. Rowlands.
  - 3. The number of pupils on the Roll on the 31st December was:-

	1915.	1 <b>9</b> 16.	1917.
Boys Girls	89	87	82
Girls	68	69	68
(D. )		7.50	150
Total	157	156	150

4. The number of pupils in average attendance during the year was:-

	1915.	1916.	1917.
Bovs	71	81	79
Boys Girls	<b>59</b>	<b>59</b>	61
	<del></del>		
Total	1 <b>3</b> 0	140	<b>1</b> 40

5. The number of pupils examined was:—

	<b>19</b> 15.	1916.	1917
Boys	_	83	81
Boys Girls	_	64	<b>6</b> 6
Total	_	147	147

There was no external examination in 1915 nor is there any exact record of the numbers of those examined by the then Schoolmaster.

6. The number of openings of the School, each morning and each afternoon counting as one opening, was:—

1915; 467, 1916; 463, 1917; 453.

7. The Expenditure on the School during 1917, inclusive of the estimated rental value of the school buildings amounted approximately to £870. The total amount received in fees was £122. The pupils paid £23 for stationery supplied.

#### II. Government Travelling Teachers.

- 8. Owing to War conditions there were, as at the end of 1916 only two Travelling Teachers at work, one on East Falkland and one on West Falkland.
- 9. The number of pupils receiving instruction from the Government Travelling Teachers was:—

	1915.	1916.	1917.
Boys Girls	18 20	18 30	32 17
Total	38	48	<b>4</b> 9

a reversal in 1917 as compared with 1916 of the number of boys and girls, largely owing to an alteration of "heats".

#### III. Roman Catholic Convent School, Stanley.

10. The number of pupils on the Roll on the 31st December was:—

	1915.	1916.	1917
Boys Girls	28	19	20 <b>6</b> 5
Giris	<u>66</u>	61	——————————————————————————————————————
Total	94	80	85

11. The number of pupils in average attendance during the year was:—

	1915.	1916.	1917.
Boys Girls	24 42	15 57	$\begin{array}{c} 19 \\ 54 \end{array}$
Total	66	72	73

12. The number of pupils examined was:-

	1915.	1916.	1917.
Bo <b>y</b> s Girls	20 46	14 50	15 <b>5</b> 6
Total	66	64	71

#### IV. Falkland Islands Company's School and Teachers.

13. The number of children receiving instruction in the Company's School at the Darwin Settlement was:—

	1915.	1916.	1917.
Boys Girls	8 7	8 7	8 7
Total	15	15	15

The number of children receiving instruction from the Falkland Islands Company's Camp Teachers was:—

	1915.	1916.	1917.
Boys Girls	20	18	27
Girls	17	20	24
Total	37	38	51

#### V. Examinations.

14. The Government School was examined in December, 1917, and the Pupil Teachers in January, 1918, by Mr. T. N. Goddard, B.A. Oxon. Government has no connexion with the examination of the Roman Catholic School, Stanley, or the Falkland Islands Company's School, Darwin. The children taught by the Travelling and Camp Teachers are not examined.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 249/18.

#### Appendix A.

Total number of children under instruction in the Colony in 1917, was:—

	BOY5.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Government School, Stanley	82	68	150
Government Travelling Teachers	32	17	49
Roman Catholic School, Stanley	20	65	85
Falkland Is. Company's School, Darwin	8	7	15
Falkland Is. Company's Camp Teachers	27	24	51
			<del></del>
	1 <b>6</b> 9	181	<b>35</b> 0

#### Appendix B.

Pupil Teachers Examination.

Miss Lena Poppy — 4th Year 69.8% Pass (good)
Miss M. Short — 1st Year 63.5% Pass
Miss D. Rowlands — 1st Year 53.1% Pass

N.B. Over 50% pass; over 65% pass (good); over 85% pass (very good).

C. F. C.

#### Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John Davis, of Stanley, East Falkland, deceased

Whereas Mrs Elizabeth Ann Davis. of Stanley, East Falkland, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above-named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Ccurt within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

30th April, 1918. s.c. No. 2/18. Registrar, Supreme Court.

#### Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Mrs Elizabeth Smith, of Stanley, E.F. deceased

Whereas John Duro McKay, of Stanley, East Falkland, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 14th February, 1918.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

30th April, 1918. s.c. No. 4/18,

#### CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th December, 1917.

£12000

Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on (with Commissioners £2500) 10th December, 1917.

( with Crown Agents £3500)

£6000 0

#### Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Name of S	Втоск.			°/°	FACE VAL	UE OF S	госк.	Cost of	F Sтоск	-
War Loan				5	1317	11	5	1251	6	7
National War Bonds	1927			5	700	0	0	700	0	0
Queensland		44.4		3	900	()	0	842	17	7
South Australia				3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits				$3\frac{1}{2}$	277	15	4	200	15	0
Transvaal				3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad			,	3	1000	0	0	93 <b>3</b>	2	9
West Australia	• • •			3	600	0	0	552	13	C
Тo	otal I	nvestn	nents	£	<b>63</b> 95	12	11	6000	0	

#### Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

	NAME	OF STOCK.			°/o	FACE VAL	DE OF ST	rock.	Совто	F STOCI	к.
War Loan	1.1.	141	4		5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	***		•••	***	3	289	10	8	290	8	5
		Total	Investr	nents	£	921	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	890	8	:
Loss on trai	nsfer (	of Stock	in Aug	gust, 1	916.	:				7	5
									890	15	,

Note. - £138:6:11 advanced from General Revenue.

C. F. CONDELL, W. A. THOMPSON, JAS. HOUSTON,

Commissioners of Currency.

5th April, 1918. M.P. 593/1917.

L. V. OSWALD, Auditor. 5th April, 1918.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXVII.

JUNE 1st, 1918.

No. 6

Falkland Islands.

W. Douglas Young, Governor.

Order of the Governor in Council

(Seal Reserve, South Georgia.)

Under the provisions of the Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Ordinance, 1909, the Governor in Council hereby declares that the point of land in Cumberland Bay, South Georgia, to the south-east of King Edward Cove, and the waters in the immediate neighbourhood thereof, shall be a Seal Reserve.

Dated at Government House, Stanley, this 1st day of May, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk, Executive Council.

Falkland Islands.

W. Douglas Young, Governor.

### Sealing Regulations

(Dependencies of the Falkland Islands.)

- 1. The Sealing Season, or period during which seals may be taken in the Dependencies of the Colony under licence granted under the provisions of the Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Ordinance, 1909, shall be from the 1st March to the 31st August in each year.
- 2. The Close Season, or period during which seals shall not be taken, shall be from the 1st September in each year to the last day of February of the succeeding year.
- 3. These Regulations may be cited as the Sealing Period (Dependencies) Regulations, 1918.
- 4. These Regulations shall come into force on the 1st day of June, 1918.
- 5. The Sealing Regulations made on the 29th June, 1914, are hereby repealed.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Ordinance, 1909, this 1st day of May, 1918.

T. N. GODDABD, Clerk, Executive Council.

M.P. 463/18.

## Government Notice

No. 26.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 6th May, 1918.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

WILLIAM BARLAS, Esquire, Stipendiary Magistrate, etc., New Island,

to be also a Stipendiary Magistrate and a Deputy Collector of Customs for the Dependency of South Georgia, with effect from the 20th April, 1918.

By Command,
C. F. Condell,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 435/18.

No. 27.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th May, 1918.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the exportation from the United Kingdom of all flax and hemp yarns including admixtures of the same, threads including boot-threads, harness-threads, and all kinds, twines including fishing lines and nets of all kinds, and jute, has been prohibited. On Priority Orders submitted for the Government certificate only limited quantities of the above goods considered by the Governor to be required for purposes directly or indirectly connected with the war and to be urgently required will be excepted from prohibition of export. In any order for such goods the priority of the goods should be given shewing those which are most urgently required should preference be given. It is at present impossible to sanction the exportation from the United Kingdom for general purposes, civilian or otherwise, of clothing other than boots.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary:

M.P. 462/18.

#### Falkland Islands Defence Force Club.

Alteration to the Rules made on the 29th January, 1916, (vide Falkland Islands Gazette of the 1st March, 1916) as amended on the 16th March, 1917, (vide Falkland Islands Gazette of the 2nd April, 1917).

Rule 7. Add "Anyone who has served in His Majesty's Forces and is incapacitated by age or physical disability from enrolling in this Force may be nominated as an Additional Member of the Club and may be so elected by the Committee in the manner prescribed by Rule 4 for the election of Honorary Members. Such additional Members will pay no subscription."

Passed at the Second Annual General Meeting held in the Club Room on the 11th April, 1918.

Transmitted to the Governor for his approval this third day of May, 1918.

F. J. NEWNHAM, Major, Commandant.

APPROVED,

Douglas Young, Governor. 4th May, 1918.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st May, 1918.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the following person of the Brand represented below, for the registration of which application has duly been made in accordance with the provisions of section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby approved:—

Mr. T. Goodwin The Capital letter T superimposed on the Capital letter G.

W. ATKINS,
Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.

TREASURY,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th May, 1918.

The Honourable,

The Colonial Secretary.

- I have the honour to submit herewith returns (numbered 1 to 13), called for under Colonial Regulation 396, together with a draft of the Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1917.
- 2. The Ordinary Revenue and Expenditure for the year amounted to £36490: 18:8, and £28479:14:4, respectively. The total expenditure, exclusive of disbursements under "Live Stock" amounted to £29386:5:8, and was under the Ordinary Revenue by £7104:13:0. This last named sum of £7104:13:0, added to the £18468:13:9, at the beginning of the year, makes a surplus of available assets on the 31st December 1917, of £25573:6:9.

#### Revenue.

- 3. The General Revenue for the year amounted to £45588: 9:11, and exceeded the original estimate by £4725: 9:11. It included a sum of £8492: 4:3 (instalments of Land Purchase) as well as a sum of £605: 7:0 (collected under the Live Stock Ordinauce) leaving an ordinary revenue of £36490: 18:3, which exceeded the original estimate by £4809: 18:8, but was less than that collected in the previous year by £2614: 12:9. In the revenue for 1917 is included, a sum of £1835, collected at South Georgia during the previous year.
- 4. The following statement shews the revenue collected under the several Heads during the year 1917, the two previous years, and ten years ago:—

	Head of Revenue.	1917.	1916.	1915.	1907.
1.	Customs Duties	<b>16</b> 943	18868	12887	5124
2.	Port Dues	580	832	682	226
3.	Internal Revenue	3139	3222	5 <b>63</b> 3	910
4.	Fees, Fines &c.	1043	1400	2208	1436
5.	Interest	10689	8437	<b>7572</b>	4221
6.	Post Office	1102	2764	2105	1145
7.	Rents	2263	2952	2798	4175
8.	Miscellaneous	732	631	463	193
To	tal Ordinary Revenue	£36491	£39106	£ <b>3</b> 4348	£1743()
9.	Land Sales	8492	8842	8473	3529
10.	Live Stock	605	606	807	807
	Totals	£45588	£48554	£43628	£21 <b>76</b> 6

#### Expenditure.

- 5. The expenditure for the year, exclusive of disbursements under "Live Stock", amounted to £29386:5:8 as against £30813 estimated, making a saving on the original estimate of £1426:14:4.
- 6. The total expenditure amounted to £29686: 16: 2 as against £31393 estimated. It included a sum of £300: 10: 6 disbursed under "Live Stock", as well as a sum of £906: 11: 4 expended under "Public Works Extraordinary", leaving an Ordinary Expenditure of £28479: 14: 4, which was £363: 58 under the original estimate, but exceeded that for the previous year by £6159: 8: 11. Certain disbursements made during the year under "Military", can hardly be regarded as recurrent expenditure.

- 7. Owing to prevailing conditions and local circumstances, it was found necessary to postpone certain public works, for which provision had been made on the estimates.
- 8. The following statement shews the expenditure incurred under the several Heads during the year 1917, the two previous years and ten years ago:—

He	ad of Service	1917.	1916.	1915.	1907.
1.	Pensions	823	1000	926	356
2.	Governor	2011	19 <b>60</b>	<b>195</b> 6	1527
3.	Colonial Secretary	1656	1268	1217	873
4.	Treasury & Customs	1528	1679	1872	807
5.	Audit	22	22	22	29
6.	Port & Marine	88 <b>6</b>	<b>672</b>	619	93
7.	Legal	66 <b>7</b>	623	723	_
8.	Police & Prisons	625	693	<b>5</b> 08	667
9.	Medical	1446	1252	13 <b>95</b>	864
10.	Education	939	80 <b>9</b>	909	823
11.	Ecclesiastical	220	217	2 <b>2</b> 0	<b>3</b> 48
12.	Transport	152	2 <b>2</b> 9	696	293
13.	Miscellaneous	460	610	1400	<b>657</b>
14.	Military	6 <b>024</b>	1125	8111	18 <b>4</b>
15.	Post Office	4049	3865	4261	3457
16.	Savings Bank	<b>26</b> 08	2265	2057	1306
17.	Note Fund	1 <b>3</b>	45	<b>2</b> 2	38
18.	Refunds	<b>1</b> 60	177	322	561
19.	Colonial Engineer	<b>237</b> 9	2259	2474	1051
20.	Public Works Recurre	ent 1811	1550	1425	1317
Total O	rdinary Expenditure	£28479	£22320	£311 <b>3</b> 5	£15251
21.	Works Extraordinary	907	<b>2</b> 624	1866	806
22.	Live Stock	311	516	599	<b>10</b> 80
	Totals	£29687	£25460	£33600	£17137

#### Assets & Liabilities.

9. The assets of the Colony on the 31st December 1917, were:-

Cash in hand of the Treasurer Cash with Crown Agents Remittances in transit Cash lent at interest Westminster Bank Deposit	$\pounds 3887 : 5 : 7$ $2547 : 17 : 0$ $2366 : 6 : 3$ $9000 : 0 : 0$ $22162 : 11 : 9$	
Cost of Investments:— Land Sales A/c. Savings Bank A/c. Note Fund A/c. Surplus Fund A/c.	134752 : 15 : 11 86016 : 4 : 7 6890 : 15 : 23750 : 0 : 0	
Total cash & Investments, Sundry advances outstanding Total assets on General Account	£291373 : $16$ : $3$ 3547 : $6$ : $11$	- £294921 : 3 : 2
As against the following liabilities: Savings Bank Deposits Currency Commissioners Asst. Surgeon's Fund Sundry other deposits Total Liabilities on General Accoun	£111245 : 13 : 2 10390 : 15 : 7 331 : 18 : 8 9847 : 1 : 7	- £131815 : 9 : 0
leaving a surplus of assets over liabilities		£163105 : 14 : 2

- 10. There is no public debt. On the other hand the Colony has a funded amount, (The Land Sales Fund) of £134924: 16: 6, as well as a Live Stock Fund, amounting to £2607: 10: 11. These funds together with the surplus of accumulated ordinary revenue of £25573: 6: 9, make up the total of £163105: 14: 2.
- 11. The Savings Bank transactions during the year shew an increase of £2634:13:1. The balance due to depositors on the 31st December being £111245:13:2, as against £108614:0:1 on the 1st January. Of the total deposits, a sum of £86016:4:2 was expended in the purchase of approved securities, leaving an uninvested balance on the 31st December, of £25229:9:0, The dividends received from the securities during the year, amounted to £3308:14:7, and the expenses of management, including interest paid to depositors, amounted to £2608:5:7 leaving a balance, (profit) of £700:9:0, which was transferred, as in former years, to ordinary revenue.
- 12. The Land Sales Fund shews an increase during the year of £8492: 4:3. The fund amounted to £134924: 16:6 on the 31st December, of which amount, a sum of £134752: 15:11 has been expended in the purchase of approved securities, leaving an uninvested balance on the 31st December 1917, of £172: 0:7.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

# COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Return 5.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on 31st December, 1917.

Assets.	Amount.	Total.	Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
*Investments: Land Sales Fund Savings Bank Currency Commissioners Surplus Fund Advanced at call Westminster Bank, &c.,  Remittances in transit  Advances: Admiralty Board of Trade War Office Prize Court P. W. Store Account	## S. d.  ## S.	Total.  £ s. d.  6435 2 7  282572 7 5 2366 6 3		£ s. d.  111245 13 2 5465 4 7 206 5 9 6890 15 7 3500 0 0 1888 6 2 1762 11 9 667 15 10 331 13 8 82 19 9	
Currency Commissioners Postmaster: Stamps Volunteers South Georgia A/cs Sundry other	138 6 11 218 11 0 160 0 0 69 2 6 13 14 11	3547 6 11	Land Sales Fund Stock Fund Available Assets  Total		163105 14 2 294921 3 2
Total	£	294921 3 2	10001		

12th April, 1918. M. P. 435/1917.

Land Sales Fund Savings Bank Surplus Fund Currency Commissioners Westminster Bank, &c., &c.,	£103,383 66,482 23,250 5,605 31,163
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	£229,833

\*Estimated Market Value of Investments £229,.883

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

# Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual the Year ended

#### REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated 1917.	Amount received to 31st Dec. 1917	Receipts for same period 1916.	More than estimated 1917.	Less than estimated 1917
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ 8. c
Balance 1st January, 1917		5706 1 0			
1. Customs, &c	12835 0 0	16943 1 3	18867 14 8	4108 1 3	
2. Port and Tonnage Dues	470 0 0	580 9 0	832 2 0	110 9 0	
3. Internal Revenue	3936 0 0	3139 8 9	3222 4 5	***********	796 11 3
4. Fees of Court, &c	1393 0 0	1042 18 3	1399 11 0	***************************************	350 1 9
5. Interest	8201 0 0	10688 17 7	8436 17 10	2487 17 7	
6. Post Office	1912 0 0	1101 19 2	2764 9 1		810 0 10
7. Rents	2840 0 0	2262 13 11	2951 16 10	***************************************	577 6 1
8. Miscellaneous Receipts	94 0 0	<b>731</b> 10 9	630 15 7	637 10 9	377 0 1
Total £  9. Land Sales  0. Stock Ordinance	31681 0 0 8582 0 0 600 0 0	36490 18 8 8492 4 3 605 7 0	39105 11 5 8841 18 3 606 3 0	7343 18 7 	2533 19 11 8 <b>9</b> 15 9
1	40863 0 0	45588 9 11	48553 12 8	7349 5 7	2623 15 8
verpayments recovered  nvestments realized  dvances repaid		88 9 1 72396 4 0 5539 1 10	Surplus of A	ssets:— lst J	an, 1917.
emittances received		63941 3 9 26899 19 3	Land Sales Fu	ınd £12	6432 12 3
	£ 2	14453 7 10	Stock Fund Balance	1	2302 14 5 8468 13 9
alance brought down		5706 1 0		£14	7204 0 5
	Total £ 2	20159 8 10			

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1917.

Treasury Chest Crown Agents £ 2754 1 10 2951 19 2 £5706 1 0

Examined and found correct.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Auditor.
3rd May, 1918.

M.P. 456/18

( Reg. 352 & 396)

# Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for 31st December, 1917.

#### EXPENDITURE.

	Payments.	Estimate	ed 19	17.	Amount to 31st De				nts for iod 1916.	More than estimated 1917.	Less than estimated 1917.
		£	S.	d.	£	8.	d.	£	s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d
		ĺ			8796	6	0				599 6 0
1.	Pensions	1100	0	0	. 823	3	0	999	11 10		<b>2</b> 76 17 0
2.	The Governor	2111	0	0	2010	15	1	1960	<b>3</b> 8		100 4 11
3.	Colonial Secretary	1567	0	0	1656	8	3	1268	10 1	89 8 3	
4.	Treasury and Customs	1914	0	0	1528	3	11	1678	17 4	.,,	385 16 1
5.	Audit	25	0	0	22	2	2	22	<b>10</b> 0		2 17 10
6.	Port and Marine	921	0	0	886	0	1	672	<b>5</b> 8		34 19 11
7.	Legal	693	0	0	667	0	0	623	2 9		26 0 0
8.	Police & Prisons	915	0	0	625	9	$^2$	693	2 11		289 10 10
9.	Medical	1589	0	0	1446	2	4	1251	17 1		142 17 8
10.	Education	1097	0	0	938	14	7	808	10 7	***************************************	158 5 5
11,	Ecclesiastical	220	0	0	220	0	0	217	<b>10</b> 0		
12.	Transport	460	0	0	152	6	0	229	8 4		307 14 0
13.	Miscellaneous	698	0	0	459	10	8	609	11 8		238 9 4
14.	Military	3193	0	0	6024	8	0	1124	19 5	2831 8 0	
15.	Post Office	4053	()	0	4048	11	2	3864	16 4		4 8 10
16.	Savings Bank	2405	0	0	2608	5	7	2264	16 1	203 5 7	
17.	Currency Note Fund	30	0	0	12	12	0	45	1 5		17 8 0
18.	Drawbacks and Refunds	200	0	0	160	0	11	176	11 11		39 19 1
19.	Colonial Engineer	2702	()	0	2379	8	6	2259	7 0		322 11 6
20.	Public Works Recurrent	2950	0	0	1810	12	11	1549	11 4	,,	1139 7 1
	Total £	28843	0	0	28479	14	4	22320	5 5	3124 1 10	3487 7 6
21.	Public Works Extraordinary	1970	0	0	906	11	4	2624	2 1		1063 8 8
22.	Stock Ordinance	580	0	0	300	10	6	515	18 9	***************************************	279 9 6
	Total $oldsymbol{\pounds}$	31393	0	0	29686	16	2	25460	6 3	3124 1 10	4830 5 8
Ove	rpayments Adjusted				88	9	1		, ,	4 . 01.11	I) - 1017
	estments made				96133		6	Sur	plus oi	Assets on 31th	Dec., 1917.
	ances made				6677	8	7				
	nittances made				54841 26295		_	Stock	Sales I k Fund	9	4924 16 6 2607 10 11 5573 6 9
					010001	_		Balar	TC6	2.	
Bala	ance on 31st December, 1917.			£	213724 6435	6 2	3 7			£163	3105 14 2
										4	
		Total		£	220159	8	10				

Distribution of Cash Balance, 31st December, 1917.

Treasury Chest (31/12/17) Crown Agents (31/12/17) £3887 5 7 £2547 17 0

£6435 2 7

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.
1st May, 1918.

## COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Return 5a.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities of the Commissioners of Currency on the 31st December, 1917.

Assets.	Amount.	Total.	Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
Cash with Commissioners ,, ,, Crown Agents  *Investments:— Note Investment Fund ! Note Depreciation Fund	£ s. d. 2500 0 0 3500 0 0 6000 0 5 890 15 7	£ s. d. 6000 0 0	NOTES in circulation:  Face value of £5  ,, ,, £1  ,, ,, 5/-  Advances, outstanding  Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	£ s. d.  4640 0 0 7318 0 0 42 0 0  138 6 11	£ s. d.  12000 0 0 138 6 11
	£	12890 15 7		£	1.2890 15 7

Examined and found correct,
L. V. OSWALD,
Auditor.

25th April, 1917. M.P. 427/17. \* (Assumed Market value £5605.)

Investment Fund
Depreciation ,, ... £4821
£ 784
£5605

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

12th April, 1918.

Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands, 3rd May, 1918.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report of the transactions of the Falkland Islands Currency Note Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1917.

#### The Note Guarantee Fund.

- 2. Under the provisions of the Currency Note Order, 1899, the coin received in exchange for currency notes issued for circulation, forms "The Note Guarantee Fund." On the 1st January the Note Guarantee Fund amounted to £10,248:13:5 being £248:13:5 in excess of the face value of the currency notes issued for circulation, up to that date.
- 3. During the year the "Note Issue" was increased from £10,000 to £12,000, and the £2,000 in coin received by the Commissioners was allocated as follows:—

Placed	to the credit of the Coin Portion of the Fund	£1,000: 0: 0
Placed	to the credit of the Investment Portion of the Fund	751 : 6 : 7
Transf amo	erred to General Revenue, as part repayment of the unt advanced to the Commissioners	248:13:5
		£2,000 : 0 : 0

- 4. Under the provisions of The Order, the Note Guarantee Fund has to be divided into two parts, i.e:—(a) "The Coin Portion" and (b) "The Investment Portion".
  - (a) THE COIN PORTION. During the year the coin portion was increased from £5000 to £6000, and is at present divided between the Commissioners and the Crown Agents, i.e:—£2,500 in the Commissioner's safe in the Colony and £3,500 with the Crown Agents in London.
  - (b) THE INVESTMENT PORTION. During the year the investment portion was increased by a sum of £751:6:7, which was expended in the purchase of approved securities and thereby the total amount so expended was brought up from £5,248:13:5 to £6,000.

#### The Note Depreciation Fund.

- 5. Under the provisions of the Order, the Commissioners have to set aside annually a sum equal to one per cent. of the cost price of the securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund to form a "Depreciation Fund," and in accordance therewith, a separate account has to be kept of this Fund, to form part of the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund.
- 6. During the year there was no change in the amount expended in the purchase of securities forming the Note Depreciation Fund which amounted to £890: 15:7.

#### Summary of Year's Transactions.

7. On the 1st January, the face value of the notes in circulation, (The Note Issue), amounted to £10,000, During the year the face value of the notes issued for circulation amounted to £2,855, and of those withdrawn and cancelled, to £855, thereby leaving in circulation, at the end of the year, notes amounting in face value to £12,000 i.e:—

In circulation on the 1st January, 19	17,			
Five Pound Notes One Pound Notes Five Shilling Notes	770 6,100 200	Face value	£3,850 6,100 50	£10,000
Issued during the year,				
Five Pound Notes One Pound Notes	251 1.600	Face Value	£1,255 1,60 <b>0</b>	£ 2,855 £12,855
Withdrawn during the year,				
Five Pound Notes One Pound Notes Five Shilling Notes	93 382 32	17 79	£4 <b>6</b> 5 382 8	£ [855
leaving in circulation on the 31	lst Dece	mber		£12,000

8. The following are the denominations of the Currency Notes remaining in circulation on the 31st December, 1917,:—

Five Pound Notes One Pound Notes Five Shilling Notes	928 <b>7,318</b> 1 <b>6</b> 8	Face	value ,,	£4,640 7,318 42
		Tota	al -	£12,000

#### Cancelled Notes.

9. The face value of the cancelled notes which were destroyed during the year amounted to £1814:15:0, which amount included those awaiting destruction at the commencement of the year, (£1045:15:0) leaving £86 in a sealed packet in the Commissioners' safe awaiting destruction on the 31st December.

#### New Unsigned Notes.

value of £9,880. During the year no new notes were received by the Commissioners but as 251 Five Pound and 1,600 One Pound Notes were issued, there remains a balance in the hands of the Commissioners, on the 31st December, of 700 Five Pound, 3,400 One Pound and 500 Five Shilling Notes, equalling a nominal value of £7,025.

#### Receipts and Disbursements.

II. The following shews the income derived from the securities during the year:—

Note Investment Fund Depreciation Fund			
		£241:	5:0

On the other hand the expenses during the year were:—

Treasurer's Fee	£5: *51: 0		
Auditor's Fee	5: 5: 0		
Clerical Assistance Part Repayment of Advance	2: 2: 0		
	228:13:0		
		£241:	5:

#### Assets and Liabilities.

12. The following shews the assets of the Commissioners of Currency on the 31st December, 1917:—

The Note Guarantee Fund,

Coin portion, with Crown Agents, Ditto. with Commissioners £3,500 : 0 : 0 2,500 : 0 : 0

Total cash £6,000: 0: 0

Investment Portion, held by Crown Agents,

Being cost of investments forming Note Fund

Depreciation Fund

£6,000: 0: 0 890:15: 7

£6,890 : 15 : 7

Total cash and investments

£12890:15: 7

13. On the other hand their liabilities were,

Face value of notes in circulation Outstanding advance

£12,000: 0: 0

138: 6:11

£12138: 6:11

Excess of Assets over Liabilities,

£752: 8: 8

14. Appended hereto is a Statement shewing the Face Value, the Cost of and the assumed Market Value of, the securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund and the Depreciation Fund on the 31st December, 1917.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

Accounts examined and verified,

L. V. OSWALD,

Auditor.

# INVESTMENTS.

# Currency Commissioners' Accounts.

31st December, 1917.

Name of Stock		Face Value of Stock.		Cost of Stock.		Market Value of Investments.			
	%			£ s. d.					
Note Investment Fund.								Price.	
National War Bonds 1927	5	700	0	0	700	0	0	100	£ 700: 0:0
War Loan 1929/47	5	1317	11	5	1251	6	7	93	1236:17:5
Queensland 1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	62	<b>738</b> : 0:0
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	<b>40</b> 0	0	0	382	0	5	57	<b>228</b> : 0:0
Straits 1937/67	$3\frac{1}{2}$	277	15	4	200	15	0	70	194: 8:8
Transvaal 1923/53	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8	69	828: 0:0
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	80	480: 0:0
Trinidad 1922/44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9	62	62 <b>0</b> : <b>0</b> :0
Total.	£	6395	12	11	<b>60</b> 00	0	0	_	£5025 : 6 : 1
NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.									
War Loans 1929/47	б	631	11	6	600	0	0	93	592:17:3
Transvaal 1923/53	3	289	10	8	290	8	5	69	199:15:2
Loss on transfer of Stock						7	2	0	
m								ļ	<b>-</b>
Total	£	921	2	2	890	15	7	0	792: 2:5

# Summary of Ledger Balances for December, 1917.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st December, 1917.	Dr.	Cr.
To Cash Balance	£ s. d. 6435 : 2 : 7 282572 : 7 : 5 3547 : 6 : 11 2366 : 6 : 3	£ s. d.
LIABILITIES on 31st December, 1917.  By Deposits Outstanding  Surplus of Assets:— £ s. d.		131815 : 9 : ()
Land Sales Fund        134924 : 16 : 6         Stock Fund        2607 : 10 : 11         Balance        25573 : 6 : 9		16 <b>3</b> 105 : 14 : 2
	£294921 : 3 : 2	£294921 : 3 : 2

#### Distribution of Cash Balance.

£ s. d. 2547:17:0Crown Agents 3887 : 5 : 7 Treasury Chest £6435 : 2 : 7

The Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands. 29th April, 1918.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 594,17.

# Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance 1882.

# Take Notice

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending 31st December, 1918, by:-

Gilchrist, A. J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence. Billiard do.
do. Challen, G.	do. "Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Smith, G. B.	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Aldridge, J. G.	" Rose Hotel "	Publican's Licence.

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of January next the same will be renewed for the Half Year ending the 31st December, 1918.

W. A THOMPSON,

Treasurer.

The Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

17th May, 1918.

M.P. 492/1918.

# Summary of Ledger Balances for January, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations jor His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

	Dr.	Cr.
ASSETS on 31st January, 1918.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
To Cash Balance	5130 : 13 : 6	
" Investments held …	282572: 7: 5	
" Advances Outstanding	3974:15: 2	
" Remittances (in transit)	4371: 6: 3	
By Deposits outstanding Surplus of Assets:— £ s. d.		133784 : 10 : 11
Land Sales Fund 134928 : 10 : 4  Stock Fund 2583 : 12 : 7		*
Balance 24752 : 8 : 6		162264:11: 5
	£296049: 2: 4	£296049 : 2 : 4

Crown Agents Accounts January not included.

### Distribution of Cash Balances.

		£		s.		d.	
Crow	n Agents $(1/1/18)$	2547	:	17	:	0	
	sury Chest (31/1/18)	2 <b>582</b>	:	16	:	6	
		£5130	:	13	:	6	
		W		A. [	ГH	OMPS	ON,

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th May, 1918.
M.P. 594/1917.

Colonial Treasurer.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXVII.

JULY 1st, 1918.

No. 7

# Government Notice

No. 28.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 11th June, 1918.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT Esq., J.P., and

L. V. OSWALD Esq., J.P.

to be Visiting Justices of the Prison for a period of one year from the 1st July, 1918, to the 30th June, 1919.

By Command,
T. N. Goddard.
for Colonial Secretary.

■.P. 516/18.

No. 29.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 11th June, 1918.

The Governor directs the publication for general information, of the appended telegram from His Royal Highness Field Marshal the Duke of Connaught and the Most Honourable the Marquess of Lansdowne, transmitted to His Excellency by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

The subscriptions received locally in response to the appeal for "Our Day" (18th October), 1917, amounted in all to £1,733:18:3. The Governor hopes that the people of the Falkland Islands will respond with equal generosity to the appeal now made for "Our Day" (24th October), 1918.

By Command,
T. N. Goddard,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 515/18.

Telegram from the Duke of Connaught and Lord Lansdowne to the Governor.

"Our Day 1918. For fourth year Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England and British Red Cross Society appeal to all overseas who desire to relieve sufferings of sick and wounded of the forces of His Majesty and of his Allies; Joint Committee appeal on "Our Day" October 24th next, your co-operation is asked. In every theatre of war Red Cross work increases and now costs over £80,000 a week, troops from all parts of Empire benefit. We are deeply grateful for munificent help sent from all parts of the world, and have confidence that our friends at home and overseas will rally again to our call. The King hopes that Joint Committee of Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England "will be enabled, until victory is won and the peace of the world assured, to maintain without abatement its sacred mission to the wounded the and the prisoners whose welfare has our unfailing solicitude and our heartfelt sympathy". Their Majesties the Queen and Queen Alexandra graciously support this appeal. We ask you to help us by making our needs known as widely as possible.

ARTHUR. Grand Prior, Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

LANSDOWNE. Chairman, Council, British Red Cross Society.

# Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade

Statements of Accounts, 1st May, 1917, to 30th April, 1918.

	4				_	
RECEIPTS.	£ s.	d.	PAYMENTS.	£	8,	d.
Balance, 1st May 1917 Savings Bank Interest Royal Insurance Company	237 13 5 7 56 11	1	Wages to Caretaker G. Newing (labour on Engine) Falkland Islands Company Ltd.,	S	$0\\12$	9
Commercial Insurance Company	18 17	0	(a/c. overhaul of Engine) Stores (F. I. Co., Ltd.,) Stores (Estate L. Williams)	10	1 6 6	4 0 8
			Coal & Oil (Government) Balance, 30th April 1918	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 282 \end{array}$	5 16	3 6
	£318 8	6		<b>£3</b> 18	8	6
			II and the second secon	mi		

Examined & found correct,

M. Chaigle-Halkett,

Local Auditor.

May 22nd 1918.

V. A. H. Biggs, Hon. Secretary, April 30th 1918.

# Summary of Meteorological Observations

#### taken at

## Stanley, Falkland Islands, during 1917.

Latitude 50° 41′ 15″ South.

-o- Longitude 57° 51′ 15″ West.

Month.	Rainfall.	Days on which Rain fell.	Maximum.
January February	3·87 1·39	17 15	1·25 on 20th ·28 ,, 13th
March	2.10	17	·28 ,, 13th ·48 ,, 30th
April	1.52	19	·47 ,, 10th
May	1.39	17	37 ,, 10th
June	3.25	26	56 ,, 26th
July	2.09	30	·49 30th
August	1.22	23	23 ,, 19th
September	2.50	25	·63 ,, 14th
October	1.15	9	42 , 13th
November	· <b>9</b> 8	12	$^{\circ}26$ , $6 ext{th}$
December	3.22	24	·54 ,, 18th
Total	24.68	234	

M.P. 606/17.

# Summary of Meteorogical Observations taken at

# King Edward Cove, South Georgia, during 1917.

Latitude 54° 18′ 15″ South.

\_o\_ Longitude 36° 26′ 10′′ West.

Month.	Rainfall.	Days on which Rain fell.	Maximum.
January February	4·73 1·69	18 15	1.22 on 4th .43 ,, 11th
March	2.76	22	.84 ,, 31st .96 ,, 12th
April	3.19	16	96 , 12th
May	2.94	13	1.09 ,, Sth
June	9.99	25	5.06 , 5th
July	5.09	18	1.38 "8th
August	3.87	11	3.07 , 3rd
September	1.28	14	·28 ,, 21st
October	1.92	10	1.40 ,, 22nd
November	1.01	13	0.20 ,, 8th
Decemb <b>e</b> r	2.45	19	0.93 " 31st
	40.92	194	

Month.	Mean wind force.	Month.	Mean wind force.
January	2·6	July August September October November December	1·5
February	1·9		2·1
March	2·5		2·2
April	1·5		2·2
May	1·6		2·4
June	1·9		2·0

# Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual the Quarter ended

### REVENUE.

	Receipts.		One (			Amount to 31st M				ots for riod 191'	More than 4 estimated 1918	Less t		
Bali	ance 1st January, 1918		£	8.	d.	£ 6435	s. 2	d. 7	£	s. d				d.
	250 5umau, 1, 2020					0400					***********			
1.	Customs, &c		3056	10	0	1 <b>57</b> 6	0	3	3791	11 3	1	1480	9	9
2.	Port and Tonnage Due	8	98	15	0	218	14	0	197	<b>13</b> 0	119 19 (	)		
3.	Internal Revenue		779	0	0	773	16	9	480	8 8	1	5	3	3
4.	Fees of Court, &c.		265	15	0	205	11	10	165	3 0	1	60	3	2
5,	Interest		2307	10	0	863	8	5			1		1	7
6.	Post Office		310	0	0	180	16	4	338	17 4			3	8
7.	Rents		714	10	0	1376	6	0	521	16 8				
8.	Miscellaneous Receipts		29	15	0	20	10	8	31	7 1	1	9	4	4
	•												-	_
	Total	£	7561	15	0	5215	4	3	5526	17 0	781 15 (	3128	5	9
9.	Land Sales		2142	15	0	4754	2	0	8	19 4	2611 7 (	)		
10.	Stock Ordinance		150	0	0					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		. 150	0	0
	Total	£	9854	10	0	9969	6	3	5535	16 4	3393 2 (	3278	5	9
Ove	rpayments recovered		123		1	*000	2	3						
	stments realized	***			1	5000 641	0 8	0	Sur	plus of	Assets:— ls	t Jan, 191	18.	
Aav Den	ances repaid osits received					10640	0	5		α:	D 1			
Rem	ittances received					3381	8	9		Sales Fund		E134924	16	- 6
					£	29632	5	8	Bala		•	2607 25573	10 6	11
Bala	nce brought down					6435	2	7				£163105	14	2
			Total		£	36067	8	3						

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1918.

Treasury Chest Crown Agents £ 3887 5 7 2547 17 0 £6435 2 7

Examined and found correct.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Audito

M.P. 494/18

( Reg. 352 & 396)

# Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for 31st March, 1918.

#### EXPENDITURE.

	Payments.	One Q Estimat	unrt ed 19	er 118.	Amoun to 31st M	t pa ch	id 1918	l'ayme same per	nts for iod 1917.	More than \{\frac{1}{4}\\ estimated 1918.	Less than \frac{1}{3} estimated 1918.
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1.	Pensions	275	0	0	155	14.	10	25	1 6	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	119 5 2
1. 2.	mi a	527		0	486	3	3	465			41 11 9
2. 3.	0.1.1.0	416	5	0	386	4	7	307	1 10		30 0 5
3. 4.	-	469	_	0	299	_	11	341			170 9 1
±. 5.	Treasury and Customs	6	5	0	5	0	0				1 5 0
6.	D + 136 '	245		0	131	1	2	145	5 11		114 8 10
7.	T 1	173	5	0	134	0	0	177	0 0		39 5 0
8.	DI. 6 D.	233	-	0	146	3	3	143			87 11 9
9.	35 1: 1	439		0	284	_	4	283			155 1 8
10.	T11 ('	285	5	0	268	0	10	249			17 4 2
11.	T 1 : (: 1	55	0	0	12		0	5	0 0		42 10 0
11, 12.	m ·	115	0	0	5	6	0	2	0 0		109 14 0
12. 13.	14: 11	175	_	0	189	0	1	4	-	14 0 1	
13.		1131		0	597	4	6	316		14 0 1	534 10 6
14. 15.	Military Post Office	1043		0	309	_	3	369	_		733 6 9
16.		, 713		0	18	5	7	14			695 9 5
	Savings Bank	1	10	0	10	_					7 10 0
17.	Currency Note Fund	50		0	11		6		6 0		38 14 6
18.	Drawbacks and Refunds	640		0	554		-		19 8		85 11 1
19.	Colonial Engineer	748		0	555				11 1		192 19 9
20.	Public Works Recurrent	740	10		000			010			
	Total £	7752	10	0	4550	1	3	3780	2 7	14 0 1	3216 8 10
21.	Public Works Extraordinary	430	0	0	28	3	1	200	7 2		401 16 11
22.	Stock Ordinance	142		0	75	3	4	49	16 10		67 6 8
	Total £	8325	0	0	4653	7	8	4030	6 7	14 0 1	3685 12 5
Ove	rpayments Adjusted					2	3	-	1 6		1010
Inve	estments made				8747	2	2	Surp	olus of A	Assets on 31st 1	March, 1918.
	ances made				1980						
	osits repaid nittances made	• • • •			9579 6347			Land	Sales	Fund £13	9678 18 6
rem	iittances made	***	•	- 100	0011		·	Stoc Bala	k Fund		2532 7 7 6210 6 8
				£	31307	10	9	-	.HCG		0210 0 6
Bala	ance on 31st March, 1918.	***		 	4759					£16	8421 12 9
		Total		£	36067	8	3	-		÷.	

Note: Crown Agents Accounts for March, not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance, 31st March, 1918.

Treasury Chest (30/3/18) £2841 2 5 Crown Agents (28/2/18) £1918 13 1 £4759 15 6

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.

20th May, 1918.

# Draft Ordinance.

No.



1918.

# FALKLAND ISLANDS.

An Ordinance
To facilitate the application in the Colony of
Section 14 of the (Imperial) Copyright Act,
1911.

Preamble.

WHEREAS the (Imperial) Copyright Act, 1911, came into operation in this Colony on the Proclamation of the Governor dated the 24th day of April, 1912.

AND WHEREAS it is desirable to facilitate the application in the Colony of Section 14 of the Act.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Copyright Act, 1911, Ordinance, 1918.

Application of Section 14 of Copyright Act, 1911.

2. For the purpose of the application of Section 14 of the (Imperial) Copyright Act, 1911, to the importation into this Colony of works made out of the Colony:

Treasurer & Collector of Customs shall perform duties under Act. (1) The Treasurer and Collector of Customs shall perform the duties and may exercise the powers thereby imposed on or given to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise of the United Kingdom.

Customs under that Section shall require the approval of the Governor in Council.

Regulations.

(3) Regulations made under that Section may provide that notices given to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise of the United Kingdom, if communicated by them to the Treasurer and Collector of Customs, shall be deemed to have been given by the owner of the Copyright to the Treasurer and Collector of Customs.

Notices to Treasurer and Collector of Customs.

(4) That section shall have effect as if it formed part of the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

Section 14 of Copyright Act, 1911, to form part of Ordinance No. 6 of 1903

Passed the Legislative Council this day of 1918.

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1918.

#### Colonial Secretary.

## Summary of Ledger Balances for February, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

100 Ping 0041 February 1010		Dr.	Cr.	
ASSETS on 28th February, 1918.		£ s. d.	£ s.	d.
,,		6086:12: 1 282572: 7: 5 4329: 8: 9 6221: 6: 3		
LIABILITIES on 28th February, 1918  By Deposits Outstanding  Surplus of Assets:— £ s.			136204 : 14	: 1
Surplus of Assets :—       £       s.         Land Sales Fund        134928 : 10         Stock Fund        2557 : 19         Balance        25518 : 10	: 4 : 3		16 <b>3</b> 005 : 0	: 4
		£299209:14: 6	£299209:14	:

Note .- Crown Agents Accounts for January & February not included.

# Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (1/1/18) 2547:17:0 2538:15:1 £6086:12:1

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th May, 1918.

## Summary of Ledger Balances for March, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

				Dr.	Cr.
ASSETS on 31	st March, 19	918.		£ s. d	. £ s. d.
To Cash Balance				4759:15: 6	3
" Investments held				286319: 9: 7	,
Advances Outstanding	000			4885 : 19 : 6	
"Remittances (in transi	t)			5332:10: 8	<b>3</b>
	£	<b>5</b> .	d.		
Land Sales Fund					
	2532				
Balance	26 <b>21</b> 0	: 6:	8	-	1 <b>6</b> 8421 : <b>1</b> 2 : 9
				£301297 : 14 : 10	£301297:14:10

Crown Agents Accounts for March not included.

### Distribution of Cash Balances.

Crown Agents (28/2/18) Treasury Chest (31/3/18)	£ 1918 2841	: 1	.3	:	1
1	£4759	: 1	5	:	6

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th May, 1918.

M.P. 594/1917.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVII.

AUGUST 1st, 1918.

No. 8

Falkland Islands.

W. Douglas Young, Governor.

# Sealing Regulations

- 1. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Sealing Period (Dependencies) Regulations, 1918, the Sealing Season, or period during which Sea Elephants may be taken in the waters of South Georgia, is for the present year extended from the 1st to the 30th September, 1918.
- 2. No female Sea Elephant shall be taken by any holder of a Sealing Licence during the month of September.
- 3. These Regulations may be cited as the Sealing (Emergency) Regulations, 1918.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Ordinance, 1909, this eighth day of July, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD, Clerk, Executive Council.

# Government Notice

No. 30.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 12th July, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 62 of the 11th August, 1917, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that with a view to securing a uniform system of "Daylight Saving" in Stanley during the summer months 1918-19, the Government Clock will at midnight on Saturday the 5th October, 1918, be put forward one hour and will remain so until midnight on Saturday the 15th February, 1919, when it will be put back one hour in order to bring Stanley time back to local mean time.

By Command,
T. N. Goddard.
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 543/18.

#### Summary of Ledger Balances for April, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

			Dr.			C	r.	
ASSETS on 30th Apri	l, 1 <b>9</b> 18.		£	8.	d.	£	S.	d.
To Cash Balance			4830 :	0:	7		9	
" Investments held …			<b>286</b> 319 :	9:	7			
" Advances Outstanding	***		5367 :	7 :	0			
" Remittances (in transit)	***		6332 :	9 :	1			
LIABILITIES on 30th A	-	***				134706	: 15 :	10
	678 : 18 : 5 <b>33</b> : 0 :	1	-					
Balance 25	930 : 11	: 10				<b>16</b> 8142	<b>1</b> 0 :	5
			£302849 :	6:	3	£302849	: 6:	3

Crown Agents Accounts for March & April not included.

# Distribution of Cash Balances.

Crown Agents (28/2/18)

Treasury Chest (30/4/18)

£ s. d.

1918:13:1

2911:7:6

£4830:0:7

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th May, 1918.
M.P. 594/1917.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

# Summary of Ledger Balances for May, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st May. 1918.	Dr.	Cr.
To Cash Balance	£ s. d. 5953:18: 0 286319: 9: 7 5708: 7: 4 7910:13:10	£ s. d.
LIABILITIES on 31st May, 1918.  By Deposits Outstanding  Surplus of Assets:— £ s. d.		<b>13758</b> 8: <b>5</b> : 8
Land Sales Fund        139678 : 18 : 6         Stock Fund        2475 : 15 : 10         Balance        26199 : 8 : 9		168 <b>3</b> 54: 3: 1
	£305892 : 8 : 9	£305892 : 8 : 9

Note.— Crown Agents Accounts for March, April & May not included.

# Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (28/2/18) 28/2/18 28/2/18 28/2/18 29/2/18

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th June, 1918.

M.P. 594/17.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

# Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual the Half Year ended

#### REVENUE.

	Receipts.		Half ted 191	8. t	Amount to 30th J	rece ne.	ived 1918	Receir same per	ots for iod 1917	More than & estimated 191		than ed 19	
		£	B. (	d.	£		d.	£	s. d	£ s.	d. £	8.	d.
Bala	ance 1st Junuary, 1918		•••••		6435	2	7			***********			
1.	Customs, &c	6113	0 (	0	4057	11	10	9263	9 10	,	2055	8	2
2.	Port and Tonnage Dues	197	10	0	237	12	0	388	0 0	40 2	0		
3.	Internal Revenue	1558	0 (	0	862	11	9	1560	18 0		695	8	3
4.	Fees of Court, &c	531	10	0	441	16	1	455	4 3		89	13	11
5,	Interest	4615	0 (	0	863	8	5	2574	9 4		3751	11	7
6.	Post Office	620	0 (	0	488	14	0	687	11 4		131	. 6	0
7.	Rents	1429	0 (	0	1541	18	7	969	0 7	112 18	7		
8.	Miscellaneous Receipts	59	10 (	0	36	18	3	105	5 2		22	11	9
	*												
	Total s	15123	10	0	8530	10	11	16003	18 6	153 0	7 674	19	8
9.	Land Sales	4285	10	0	4754	2	0	6152	4 1	468 12	0		
10.	Stock Ordinance	300	0 (	0	1	11	11				298	8	1
	Total:	E 19709	0	0	13286	4	10	22156	2 7	621 12	7 704	1 7	9
Inve	rpayments recovered stments realized ances repaid		***		125 5000 1266		0 0 5	Sur	plus o	f Assets:—	lst Jan, 1	918.	
Dep	osits received		***	- i	25634 5667	12 5	1 5		l Sales k Func	Fund	£134924 2607	16 10	1
				£	50980	1	9	Bala	nce		25573	6	
Bal	ance brought down				6435	2	7				£163105	14	2
		Total		£.	57415		4	-					

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1918.

Treasury Chest Crown Agents £ 3887 5 7 2547 17 0 £6435 2 7

Examined and found correct.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Auditor.
5th July, 1918.

( Reg. 352 & 396)

# Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for 30th June, 1918.

#### EXPENDITURE.

	Payments.	One Estimat			Amoun to 30th J			l'ayme same per			More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1918.	Less t		
		£	8.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	δ.	d.	£ s. d.	£	8.	d.
1.	Pensions	<b>55</b> 0	0	0	179	8	10	311	14	4		370	11	2
2.	The Governor	1055	10	0	964	17	5	986	10 1	1		90	12	7
3.	Colonial Secretary	832	10	0	729	8	5	897	3 1	1		103	1	7
4.	Treasury and Customs	939	0	0	829	8	2	804	2	$6^{+1}$		109	10	10
5.	Audit	12	10	0	5	0	0	7	0	0		7	10	0
6.	Port and Marine	491	0	0	308	10	6	360	17	4		182	9	6
7.	Legal	346	10	0	266	0	0	336	0	0		80	10	0
S.	Police & Prisons	467	10	0	284	9	3	300	1	3		183	0	9
9.	Medical	879	10	0	611	3	3	637	17	9		268	6	9
10.	Education	570	10	0	475	15	10	488	11	5		94	14	2
11,	Ecclesiastical	110	0	0	112	10	0	115	0	0	<b>2</b> 10 ()	i		
13.	Transport	230	0	0	13	1	9	52	14	7		216		
13.	Miscellaneous	350	()	0	196	7	3	186	9	0		153	12	9
14.	Military	2263	10	0	1165	11	5	3277	18	8		1097	18	7
15.	Post Office	2086	10	0	710	19	2	1982	5	1		1375		10
16.	Savings Bank	1427	10	0	40	2	10	64	8	0		1387	7	2
17.	Currency Note Fund	15	0	0	3	13	6	2	12	6		11	6	6
18.	Drawbacks and Refunds	100	0	0	21	13	0	53	11 1	0		78	7	_
19.	Colonial Engineer	1280	10	0	1086	0	10	1164	18	1		194	9	2
20.	Public Works Recurrent	1497	10	0	1161	2	1	646	14	7	,	336	7	11
	Total £	15505	0	0	9165	3	6	12676	11	9	2 10 0	6342	6	6
21.	Public Works Extraordinary	860	U	0	31	3	10	515	2	8		828	16	2
22.	Stock Ordinance	285	0	0	159	9	7	149	13	6		125	10	5
	Total £	16650	0	0	9355	16	11	13341	7 1	1	2 10 0	7296	13	1
	rpayments Adjusted				125	1	0	Sum	lua ol		ssets on 30th J	June 10	10	
	estments made				8747	2 4	2 5	- Janie				ице, 19	10.	-
	rances made	• • • •			3908 7913	_	6							
	nittances made				12211		ŏ	Land Stock Bala	k Fui		1	9678 10 2449 10 4907 10	3	6 3 4
Bala	ance on 30th June, 1918.			£	52261 5153			Dala	uce.		£16'		2	1
		Total		£	57415	4	4							

Note: — Crown Agents Accounts for March, April. May, & June not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th June, 1918.

Treasury Chest (30/6/18) £3235 1 3 Crown Agents (28/2/18) £1918 13 1 £5153 14 4

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.

2nd July, 1918.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

11th July, 1918.

No. 1.



1918.

# FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(11th July, 1918)

# An Ordinance to Authorise and Regulate Prospecting and Mining.

Preamble.

WHEREAS all grants or leases of Crown lands now in force in the Colony with certain exceptions contain provisions the effect of which is (a) to limit the use of the land by the grantee or lessee to use for pastoral purposes only and (b) to reserve to the Crown in some cases all mines of silver, gold, and other precious metals and all mines of coal and in other cases all diamonds and all mines of gold, silver and other metals and all mines of coal, in or under the said land and in either case with full liberty at all times to search and dig for and carry away the same and for that purpose to enter upon the said land or any part thereof:

AND WHEREAS doubts have arisen as to the extent of the rights reserved to the Crown in respect of lands the subject of such grants or leases:

AND WHEREAS it is desirable to put an end to such doubts and to make provision for authorising and regulating the prospecting for and working of minerals in or under such lands in manner hereinafter appearing:

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title,

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Mining Ordinance, 1918."

Definition of Mineral.

2. In this Ordinance and any Regulations made thereunder the word "mineral" means and includes precious stones, precious metals, metals and all minerals of any kind whatsoever including coal, bituminous shale and mineral oil.

Lands to which this Ordinance applies.

3. This Ordinance shall apply only to unalienated Crown Lands and to lands the subject of an existing Crown grant or Crown lease the effect of which is to confine the user of such land by the grantee or lessee to pastoral purposes only and to reserve to the Crown all mines of silver, gold and other precious metals and all mines of coal; or all diamonds and all mines of gold, silver, and other metals and all mines of coal, as the case may be.

4. No person shall prospect for or mine or take away any mineral found upon or under any land to which this Ordinance applies, unless he be first granted by the Governor a prospecting licence or a mining lease, as the case may be, entitling him to do so. Provided that no licence shall be required by the holder of a Crown grant or Crown lease to quarry or take Stone, Flint, Chalk, Gravel, Sand, Peat and such other substances as the Governor may permit, on application in writing, to be quarried or taken, whether under or upon the land the subject of such grant or lease. Any Stone, Flint, Chalk, Gravel, Sand, Peat or other substance so quarried or taken shall be used exclusively upon such land and no part thereof shall, except by permission of the Governor expressed in writing, he sold, given away. dealt with or disposed of in any other manner whatsoever. Any person acting in contravention of this section shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance.

No person to prospect or mine without authority.

5. (1) It shall be lawful for the Governor to grant licences to prospect for and leases to mine, take, win, and carry away any mineral upon or under any land to which this Ordinance applies, on such terms and for such periods of time as the Secretary of State for the Colonies may approve, and subject to any Regulations which, from time to time, may be in force.

Governor may grant licences and leases to prospect and mine.

(2) No licence or lease granted under this Ordinance shall be disposed of or transferred without the written sanction of the Governor being first applied for and obtained.

Licences and leases not to be transferred.

(3) Every prospecting licence and every mining lease granted under this Ordinance shall provide that the holder thereof in the exercise of the right conferred shall do as little damage as possible, and shall be subject to the payment by the licencee or lessee, as the case may be, of reasonable compensation to the grantee or lessee of the land in respect of which the licence or lease is granted, for any actual damage done by him, in the exercise of such right, to any buildings, roads, or pastoral rights on or over the land.

Payment by holder of licence or lease of compensation for damage.

6. (1) Any claim for compensation for actual damage done by the holder of a prospecting licence or mining lease or by his agent or servants to any buildings, roads or pastoral rights, shall be made by the grantee or lessee of the land and lodged with the Colonial Secretary within four months from the date of the alleged damage sustained.

Claim for compensation to be brought within four months.

(2) Every such claim shall within six months from the date of its being lodged with the Colonial Secretary be inquired into and the damage if any assessed by a Board of three Arbitrators composed of the Magistrate of the District in which the alleged damaged occurred, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint, and two persons resident in the Colony, one of whom shall be nominated by the grantee or lessee of the land lodging the claim and the other by the person to whom the licence or lease is granted.

Claim to be assessed by Board of Arbitrators.

(3) An appeal from the finding of the majority of the Board of Arbitrators shall lie to the Chief Justice whose decision shall be final.

Appeal to Judge against finding of Arbitrators.

7. A licence to prospect and a lease to mine shall be in such form as may be approved by the Governor, and shall whilst in force, and for the purposes for which it is granted, entitle the holder thereof as well as his authorized agents and servants, together with his or their animals, carts, vehicles, and all things and appliances necessary for the working of the undertaking, to freely enter and to pass at all times on to and over the land named therein, and, subject to the conditions specified therein, to prospect for or to mine, take, win and carry away any mineral found upon or under the land to which the licence or lease shall apply.

Form of licence and lease and rights conferred by same.

Applications for licences and leases to be sent to Colonial Secretary. 8. Every application for a prospecting licence or for a mining lease shall be made in writing to the Colonial Secretary and shall state the position and approximate area and boundaries of the land in respect of which the application is made, and such further particulars as may be required by the Governor.

Protection of holder of licence or lease against interference.

9. Any person who interferes with or obstructs the holder of a prospecting licence, or of a mining lease, or his agents or servants in the exercise of the rights and privileges conferred on him in pursuance of this Ordinance or of any Regulation made thereunder shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance.

Work to be actively carried on.

In every prospecting licence there shall be implied and deemed to be inserted therein a condition that the person to whom the same is granted shall actively carry on the work of prospecting to the satisfaction of the Governor, in default of which, the licence may, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, be cancelled by the Governor, when it shall become null and void and all works and property of the licencee on the land shall be forfeited to the Government of the Falkland Islands or otherwise dealt with as the Governor may order.

Forfeiture of minerals taken in contravention of Ordinance or Regulations.

travention of the provisions of this Ordinance, or any Regulation made thereunder, shall be forfeited to the Government of the Falkland Islands, and any person so acting in contravention of this section shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance.

Making of Regulations,

12. (1) The Governor in Council may make and from time to time vary Regulations for carrying out the provisions and intent of this Ordinance, and for protecting owners and occupiers of land against undue interference with their rights by operations of mining enterprises.

Regulations may provide payment of royalties and fees.

(2) The Regulations may provide for the payment of such Royalties and fees as the Governor in Council may see fit to impose.

Regulations in force on publication,

3) Every Regulation shall have full force and effect on publication in the Gazette.

Penalties.

13. Any person found guilty of an offence under this Ordinance, or failing to comply with any Regulation made thereunder shall on summary conviction be liable for every such offence and non-compliance to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds (£50) or to imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months, and in addition, at the discretion of the Governor, if the holder of a prospecting licence or a mining lease, to the cancellation of the same.

Ordinance to apply also to the Dependencies.

14. This Ordinance shall be in force also in the Dependencies.

Passed the Legislative Council this 9th day of July, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 11th day of July, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD, for Colonial Secretary. [L.S.]

I ASSENT,

DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

11th July, 1918.

No. 2.



1918.

# FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(11th July, 1918)

An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1917.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the 1917 Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1918.

Short Title.

2. The several sums appearing in the Schedule hereto and amounting in the whole to Three thousand one hundred and twenty-four pounds, one shilling and ten pence, are hereby declared to be also payable for the year ended the 31st day of December, 1917, for and in respect of the several services in the said Schedule mentioned, in addition to the sums appropriated by the Appropriation (1917) Ordinance, 1916.

Expenditure of £3,124 1a. 10d, authorized in addition to that authorized by Ordinance No. 4 of 1916.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 9th day of July, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 11th day of July, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

# SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Div.	Head of Ser	Amount.					
III. XIV. XVI.	Colonial Secr <sub>etary</sub> Military Savings Bank	 	£ 89 2831 203	s. 8 8 5	d. 3 0 7		
		£	3124	1	10		

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

11th July, 1918.

No. 3.



1918.

# FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(11th July, 1918)

An Ordinance to facilitate the application in the Colony of Section 14 of the (Imperial) Copyright Act, 1911.

Preamble.

WHEREAS the (Imperial) Copyright Act, 1911, came into operation in this Colony on the Proclamation of the Governor dated the 24th day of April, 1912.

AND WHEREAS it is desirable to facilitate the application in the Colony of Section 14 of the Act.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Copyright Act, 1911, Ordinance, 1918.

Application of Section 14 of Copyright Act, 1911.

2. For the purpose of the application of Section 14 of the (Imperial) Copyright Act, 1911, to the importation into this Colony of works made out of the Colony:

Treasurer & Collector of Customs shall perform duties under Act.

(1) The Treasurer and Collector of Customs shall perform the duties and may exercise the powers thereby imposed on or given to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise of the United Kingdom.

Regulations.

(2) Regulations made by the Treasurer and Collector of Customs under that Section shall require the approval of the Governor in Council.

Notices to Treasurer and Collector of Customs.

(3) Regulations made under that Section may provide that notices given to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise of the United Kingdom, if communicated by them to the Treasurer and Collector of Customs, shall be deemed to have been given by the owner of the Copyright to the Treasurer and Collector of Customs.

(4) That section shall have effect as if it formed part of the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

Section 14 of Copyright Act, 1911, to form part of Ord. No. 6 of 1903.

Passed the Legislative Council this 9th day of July, 1918.

T. N. Goddard,

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 11th day of July, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

11th July, 1918.

No. 4.



1918.

# FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(11th July, 1918.)

An Ordinance to provide for the care and management of a Public Library and Museum in the Town of Stanley.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918.

Short Title.

2. The Library and Museum established in the rooms set apart for the purpose in the Government Building known as the "Town Hall", in the Town of Stanley, shall be called the Public Library and Museum, and shall be maintained out of such moneys as may be provided by the Legislative Council and approved by the Secretary of State, and such other moneys as may be subscribed or received for the purpose.

Maintenance of Museum and Library.

Appointment of Committee.

3. (1) The Library and Museum shall be under the care and management of a Committee of five persons, to be appointed by the Governor, who shall hold office for a period of three years.

Vacancies.

(2) On the occurence of a vacancy by the death, absence from the Colony, or resignation of any member, the Governor may make a fresh appointment to the Committee.

Chairman.

(3) The Governor shall appoint a member of the Committee to be Chairman.

Committee may make Rules.

4. (1) The Committee may make and from time to time vary or annul rules for the general care and management of the Library and Museum and the conditions under which books, papers, magazines, etc. may be borrowed and taken out of the Library. All rules made by the Committee shall be submitted to the Governor, and shall come into force and take effect as and when approved by the Governor in Council and published in the Gazette.

Penalties.

(2) The rules may provide for a penalty not exceeding twenty shillings for any breach thereof, and for the payment of the amount of any damage done to the Library or to the Museum or anything contained therein.

Appointment of Librarian.

5. (1) The Governor may appoint a Librarian and Museum attendant who shall receive such salary as the Legislative Council may provide and as may be approved by the Secretary of State.

Duties of Librarian.

(2) The Librarian shall act under the directions of the Committee and in accordance with the Rules, and shall be responsible for and have immediate charge of the Library and Museum and everything contained therein.

Admission to Library and Museum &c.

- 6. (1) Admission to the Library and Museum shall be free of charge.
- (2) Subject to such limitations and conditions as may be imposed by the rules, every one of the community may enjoy the use of the Library during such time as the Library is open, and being a subscriber to the Library may borrow and take books, papers, magazines, etc., out of the Library in accordance with the Rules.

Subscribers to Library.

7. There shall be one or more classes of subscribers to the Library, and the qualifications, subscriptions and privileges of each class of subscriber shall be defined by Rules made under this Ordinance.

Legal proceedings may be taken on behalf of the Committee. 8. All actions prosecutions or legal proceedings whatsoever relating to any matter or thing in any wise concerning the Library and Museum may be brought in the names of any two of the Committee or in the name of any person nominated in writing for such purpose by any two of the Committee; and all penalties imposed by any of the Rules made under this Ordinance and the amount of any damage done as aforesaid shall be recoverable under the provisions of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance.

9. All sums paid as fines under the Rules and all sums received and paid into the Treasury by reason of any proceedings taken under this Ordinance before a Magistrate shall be credited to the funds of the Library and Museum and shall be applied for the purposes of the Library and Museum.

Fines to be paid into Treasury and credited to Library and Museum Funds.

Passed the Legislative Council this 9th day of July 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 11th day of July, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD, for Colonial Secretary.

# Government Notice

No. 31.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 24th July, 1918.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

JAMES HOUSTON. ESQUIRE

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony, with effect from this date.

By Command,
T. N. Goddard,
for Colonial Secretary.

M P. 597/18.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXVII

SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1918.

No. 9

# **Proclamation**

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Whereas His Majesty the King has been pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to make an Order in Council bearing date the 22nd day of March, 1918, and cited as the Falkland Islands Currency Note (Temporary Amendment) Order, 1918,

And Whereas it is provided amongst other things that the said Order shall come into operation from and after a day to be fixed by Proclamation by the Governor of the Colony,

Now Therefore know ye that I do by this my Proclamation hereby proclaim and make known that the said Order in Council shall come into operation on and after the 15th day of August, 1918.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this fifteenth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eighteen.

By Command,
T. N. Goddard,
for Colonial Secretary.

# **Proclamation**

[L.S.]

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

In pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 5 of 1917, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the year 1918."

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House. Stanley, this twenty-ninth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eighteen.

By Command,
T. N. Goddard,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 653/18.

Falkland Islands.

W. Douglas Young,

Governor.

# Order of the Governor in Council

In addition to the rates of postage, of one penny per ounce on letters, and the minimum rate of one shilling on parcels, fixed by the Governor in Council on the 30th August, 1907, there shall be charged and collected the following (additional) rates on all letters and parcels posted within the Colony to destinations in the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates and Egypt:—

ON ALL LETTERS.

One penny for the first ounce, and one half penny for each succeeding ounce, or part of an ounce.

ON ALL PARCELS.

One shilling on every parcel.

These additional rates shall come into force on and from the 1st October, 1918, and shall continue in force until six months after the date of signing the final treaty of peace to follow the present war.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Post ()ffice Ordinance, 1898, this 29th day of August, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD.

Clerk, Executive Council.

M.P. 657/18.

# Government Notice

No. 32.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 6th August, 1918.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

T. N. Goddard, Esquire, B.A., (Chief Clerk etc., Colonial Secretary's Office)

to act as a Commissioner of Currency in the absence from the Colony of the Hon. C. F. Condell, Colonial Secretary, or until further orders.

By Command,
T. N. Goddard,
for Colonial Secretary.

M. P. 543:18.

No. 33.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 6th August, 1918.

The Governor has the honour to convey to the People of the Falkland Islands the following message addressed by the Right Honourable David Lloyd George, P.C., Prime Minister, to the People of the British Empire.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 607/18.

The message which I send to the people of the British Empire on the 4th anniversary of their entry into the war is "HOLDFAST".

We are in this war for no selfish ends. We are in it to recover freedom for the nations which have been brutally attacked and despoiled and to prove that no people however powerful can surrender itself to the lawless ambitions of militarism without meeting retribution swift certain and disastrous at the hands of the free nations of the world. To stop short of victory for this cause would be to compromise the future of mankind.

I say HOLDFAST because our prospects of victory have never been so bright as they are to day. Six months ago the rulers of Germany deliberately rejected the just and reasonable settlement proposed by the Allies. Throwing aside the last mask of moderation they partitioned Russia enslaved Roumania and attempted to seize supreme power by overwhelming the Allies in a final and desperate attack. Thanks to the invincible bravery of all the Allied armies it is now evident to all that the dream of universal conquest for the which they wantonly prolonged the war can never be fulfilled but the battle is not yet won. The great autocracy of Prussia will still endeavour by violence or guile to avoid defeat and so give militarism a new lease of life. We cannot seek to escape the horrors of war for ourselves by laying them up for our children. Having set our hands to the task we must see it through till a just and lasting settlement is achieved.

In no other way can we ensure a world set free from War.

HOLDFAST.

(Signed) LLOYD GEORGE,

4th August, 1918.

No. 34.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 15th August, 1918.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following Order in Council dated 22nd March. 1918, and cited as the Falkland Islands Currency Note (Temporary Amendment) Order, 1918.

The Order in Council has this day been brought into operation by Proclamation of the Governor.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, The 22nd day of March, 1918.

PRESENT.

#### THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

LORD PRESIDENT.

SIR GEORGE BUCHANAN.

LORD STEWARD.

SIR FREDERICK PONSONBY.

Whereas by the Falkland Islands Currency Note Order, 1899, (hereinafter referred to as "The Principal Order"), provision was made with respect to the issue of currency notes in the Colony of the Falkland Islands:

And whereas by Section 7 of the Principal Order it was provided that the coin received in exchange for currency notes should form the Note Guarantee Fund, and that a portion thereof, referred to as the coin portion of the Fund. and being not less than the fixed proportion of the notes for the time being in circulation, should be in coin and should be held in the Colony in the custody of the Commissioners:

And whereas it is expedient that during the War, and for twelve months after the termination thereof, part of the coin portion of the Fund shall be kept in the United Kingdom:

Now, therefore, His Majesty is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

- 1. This Order may be cited as the Falkland Islands Currency Note (Temporary Amendment) Order, 1918, and shall be read and construed with the Principal Order.
- 2. There may be kept in the United Kingdom, either in coin or invested in such manner as a Secretary of State shall approve, for the period of the War, and for twelve months after the termination thereof, such part of the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund as a Secretary of State may from time to time direct, notwithstanding that by reason hereof the coin portion of the Fund in the custody of the Commissioners in the Colony may become and be less than the fixed proportion of the notes for the time being in circulation.
- 3. The Governor of the Colony may, at any time during the War, or during a period of twelve months after the termination thereof, declare by Proclamation that the currency notes issued in the Colony are inconvertible and thereupon, notwithstanding anything in the Principal Order to the contrary, the holder of a currency note shall not be entitled to demand from the Commissioners, and the Commissioners shall not be liable to make, payment in current coin of the amount expressed in the note until the

said Proclamation shall be revoked, or until the period of twelve months after the termination of the War shall have expired, whichever shall first occur.

- 4. Any such Proclamation may at any time be revoked by the Governor without prejudice to the issue of a new Proclamation in pursuance of Article 3 of this Order.
- 5. This Order shall come into operation from and after a day to be fixed by Proclamation by the Governor.
- 6. His Majesty may from time to time revoke, alter, add to, or amend this Order.

#### ALMERIC FITZROY.

No. 35.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 21st August, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 4 of the 6th February, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the appended Notice of the Registrar General relating to Designs and Trade Marks.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 67/18.

With reference to the list of particulars of Trade Marks, Patents, &c., dated 23rd January, 1918, published in Gazette Notice No. 4 dated 6th February, 1918, it is hereby notified for general information that in Registration No. 1121 dated the 26th April, 1917, the address of applicant should read "Messrs Blyth & Platt Ltd., Solar Works, Greatham Road, Watford, Hertfordshire" instead of "Messrs Blyth & Platt Ltd., Solar Works, Greatham Road, Watford, Herefordshire", and the description of Trade Mark should read "Trade Mark design of a Cobra and words "Cobra" in respect of polishing liquids, polishing powders &c," instead of the words "Trade Mark design of a Cobra and words "Corbra" in respect of polishing liquids, polishing powders &c."

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar General.

No. 36.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 28th August, 1918.

His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to confirm the provisional appointment of the Honourable George Isaac Turner, J.P., as a Member of the Legislative Council, (notified in the Gazette of the 2nd July, 1917), and to order the definitive appointment of Mr Turner to be a Member of the Council for the usual period of five years with effect from the 28th June, 1917.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

STOCK DEPARTMENT,
STANLEY,
9th August, 1918.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the Annual Report of this Department for the Season, 1917-1918.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
W. ATKINS,
Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

M.P. 668/18.

#### Sheep.

2. It is satisfactory to be able to report that the general health of the flocks continues to be good, with the exception of certain flocks which have been infected with Lice and are under notice to clean.

Every effort is being made to clean these sheep, but owing to the fog and continual rain in the Autumn, the gathering and dipping of these sheep has not been able to be carried out as satisfactorily as it would have been had the weather been favourable.

### Ophthalmia.

3. This disease is still prevalent among some of the flocks, but I am glad to state that it is becoming less frequent each season.

#### Statistics.

4. The Returns for 1918 shew the number of the sheep in the Colony to be 699,284 an increase of 2,309 on the 1917 returns.

The price of wool still continues good, and I am glad to say that the clip of the present season has been a record one as regards the weight of wool.

The chief increase is to be found in the number of sheep canned for exportation, and no doubt this will continue under present conditions.

#### Lambing.

5. The Lambing this season was exceptionally good; no doubt this was due to the fine weather in the Spring. It will be seen from the Comparative Table appended that there is a big increase on the number returned last season.

#### Canning.

6. Only one factory was working during the season (The Falkland Islands Company's factory at Goose Green). Owing to the need of canned meat for export a considerably increased number of sheep were canned this season, viz: — 61,181, shewing an increase of 18,470 on the previous season.

The sheep were purchased outright from the various stations, the average price paid being  $10/3\frac{1}{2}d$ . per sheep.

#### Cattle.

7. The number of cattle at present in the Colony is 7,263 shewing an increase of 419 on last year's returns. The health of the cattle is very good.

#### Horses.

8. The returns of the present season shew a small decrease on the numbers of last season. The number of foals returned also shew a slight decrease. The general health of the horses is satisfactory.

### Imports.

9. During the season the Imports have been:—6 Bulls, 1 Stallion (Highland Pony), 16 Romney Marsh Rams, from the United Kingdom, and 23 horses from Punta Arenas, Chile.

The Farmers are to be congratulated on their efforts to improve the stock in general of this Colony, as will be seen from the importations made from time to time, not only in the way of improving the sheep, but also the cattle and horses, and I consider the recently imported Highland Pony Stallion an excellent type of horse, and well adapted for this Colony.

#### Exports.

10. No stock has been exported from the Colony this season. A considerable quantity of Canned Meat, Wool, Hides and Tallow has been exported.

#### Cultivation.

11. The progress made in this direction increases year by year. The quantity and quality of the hay grown and stored this season is much greater than those of the previous season.

At two of the stations another valuable foodstuff is prepared, namely Ensilage.

## Comparative Table of Returns.

							1917.	<b>191</b> 8.
Rams	_	_	_	_		-	9,607	9,743
Wethers	_	_	-	-	-	-	197,671	188 <b>,463</b>
Breeding	Ewes	-	-	-	-	_	263 <b>,3</b> 66	251 <b>,104</b>
Other Ew		-	-	-	-	-	<b>79,2</b> 65	<b>76,74</b> 1
Lambs, M	$\mathbf{ale}$	-	_	-	•	-	<b>72,6</b> 69	<b>76,847</b>
Lambs, Fe		-	_	-	-	-	<b>8</b> 1,88 <b>9</b>	8 <b>8,285</b>
Total num		f la <b>n</b>	$_{ m bs}$	-	-	-	1 <b>54</b> ,558	16 <b>5</b> ,1 <b>3</b> 2
Total num	ber o	f she	ер	-	•	-	966,975	69 <b>9,368</b>
Sheep can		-	-	-	-	-	42,711	<b>61</b> ,18 <b>1</b>
Sheep boil		wn	_	-	-	-	11,222	<b>1,0</b> 00
Sheep sold			d for	consu	mptic	n -	23,920	22,142
Horses	_	_	_	-	-	-	<b>2,65</b> 3	<b>2,55</b> 6
Brood Man	res	_	-	-	-	-	<b>45</b> 3	442
Foals -	-	-	-	-	-	-	232	220
Stallions		-	_		-	_	24	26
Cattle	_	-	-	-	-	-	<b>6,444</b>	7,263
Swine		_	-	_	-	-	15	5
				11	mpor	ts.		
Horses	-		-	-	-	-	<b>52</b>	23
Rams						-	5 <b>3</b>	16
Cattle	-	-				-	3	6
Stallions		-	-		-	-		1

# Annual Stock Return for 1918.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

Owner.	Name of Station.	No. of Sheep.	Ear Mark.
	EAST FALKLANI	D.	
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound Station	16,211	Triangle.
Morrison & Grant	Bluff Cove	3,134	Two Slits.
Falkland Is. Co., Ltd.	Darwin Harbour, Walker	,	
	Creek, and North Arm.	188,289	Diamond.
G. Greenshields Estate	l	31,209	Fork.
J. J. Felton's Estate	Evelyn Station	29,419	Back Square.
Mrs. M. Robson	Fitzroy North	2,586	Front Thistle.
V. Packe	Fitzroy S. & Port Louis S.	33,350	Double Swallow.
A. M. Pitaluga	Gibraltar	19,670	Front P.
C. Bender	Moody Valley	1,523	Fore and Back Bit, and Slit.
F. Browning	Mullet Creek	1,480	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. Smith Estate	Peninsula	453	Fork and Fore Bit.
Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North	15,492	Front Halfpenny.
H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	11,219	Fore Bit.
W. K. Cameron	San Carlos North	28,466	Slit.
Geo. Bonner & Co. Ltd.		27,070	Front Notch.
	WEST FALKLAN	D.	
Holmested & BlakeLtd.	Adelaide Station	29,453	Front Bayonet.
Dean & Anson	Chartres Station	29,886	Double Swallow
Packe Bros. & Co.	Dunnose Head, Fox Bay East,	,	
acke Bros. to co.	& Port Howard	24,070	Fore Bit.
Baillon & Stickney	Fox Bay West	18,992	Two Slits.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	34,843	Fork.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens & Port Edgar	40,125	Square Punch hole
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point	12,612	Back Halfpenny.
Bertrand & Felton	Westbourne Station	15,670	
	ISLANDS.		•
H. Waldron	Beaver Island	1,564	Fork.
A. F. Cobb	Bleaker Island	3,800	Punch Hole.
Irs. Hansen	Carcass & Jason Islands	4,294	Front Bayonet.
A. E. Felton	Clifton Station	3,080	Fore Bit.
J. Smith	Great, Ruggles, & Swan Is.	6,146	Back Bit.
J. H. Dean		3,047	Back Bayonet.
H. & G. Cobb	Keppel Island Lively Island	7,556	Fork.
Mrs. Scott	New Island	2,051	Fork.
C. C. Wessel	Passage Islands	559	Slit.
J. H. Dean	Pebble Island	20,545	Back Bayonet.
W. D. Benney's Estate		8,580	Punch Hole.
J. B. Luchtenborg	Sea Lion Islands	*720	Slit.
Speedwell Is. Co.	Speedwell, George, & Barren Is		Fork.
Mrs. C. H. Williams's	Specawon, deorge, a sacren is	1,012	POLK.
Estate	Weddell Island	14,364	Back Bit.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews	West Swan Island	326	Fork.
	* 1917 Returns		
530.7		09,571	
		05,291	
		84,506	

9th August, 1918. M.P. 762/17. W. ATKINS,

Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.

### Summary of Ledger Balances for June, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

			Dr.	Cr.
ASSETS on 30th June	e, 1918.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
To Cash Balance			5153:14: 4	
"Investments held …			286319 : 9 : 7	
" Advances Outstanding			6188 : 12 : 11	
" Remittances (in transit)			8910:13:10	
LIABILITIES on 30th and By Deposits outstanding				<b>139536</b> : 8: <b>7</b>
Surplus of Assets:—	£ s.	d.		
Land Sales Fund 13	9678 : 18	: 6		
Stock Fund	<b>244</b> 9 : 13 :	3		
	4907 : 10		_	167036: 2: 1
			£306572:10: 8	£306572:10: 8

Crown Agents Accounts for March April May & June not included.

#### Distribution of Cash Balances.

Crown Agents Treasury Chest	£ 191 <b>8</b> 32 <b>35</b>	:		:	1
	£5153	;	14	:	4

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

4th July, 1918. M.P. 594/1917.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

George Greenshields, of Douglas Station, East Falkland, deceased

Whereas Annie Louise Greenshields by her attorney James Houston of Stanley, East Falkland, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 9th March, 1917.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

Registrar, Supreme Court.

31st August, 1918. S.C. No. 5/18.

# Summary of Ledger Balances for July, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st July. 19	18.		Dr.	Cr.
To Cash Balance	***		$egin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	£ s. d.
" Advances Outstanding , Remittances (in transit)			10910 : 13 : 10	
LIABILITIES on 31st July, 1	1918.			
By Deposits Outstanding				142324:12: 4
Surplus of Assets:—	E s.	d.		
Land Sales Fund 13971 Stock Fund 242 Balance 2436	<b>22</b> : <b>1</b> 8 :	5		<b>1664</b> 98 : 16 : 0
			£308823: 8: 4	£308823 : 8 : 4

Note.— Crown Agents Accounts for March, April, May June & July not included.

#### Distribution of Cash Balance.

		£		s.		d.
Crown Agents	(28/2/18)	1918	:	13	:	ı
Treasury Chest	<b>(31/7/18</b> )	264 <b>3</b>	:	2	:	O
		£4561	:	15	:	1

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

10th August, 1918.

M.P. 894/17.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

## Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Frederick Cheek, of Teal River, W.F., deceased

Whereas Minnie Cheek of Fox Bay, W. F., has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

31st August, 1918. s.c. No. 7/18, M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar, Supreme Court.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXVII

OCTOBER 1st, 1918.

No. 10

# Government Notice

No. 37.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 3rd September, 1918.

The Secretary of State for the Colonies has informed the Governor that he has appointed an Interdepartmental Committee to enquire into and report upon questions relating to research and development in the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands.

The constitution of the Committee, which has already commenced its sittings, is as follows:-

Mr. P. C Lyon, c.s.i. (Chairman)

Department of Scientific and

Industrial Research.

Mr. J. O. Borley

Department of Agriculture and Fisheries.

Mr. E. R. DARNLEY

Colonial Office.

Doctor F. S. HARMER, F.R.S.

British Museum (Natural History).

Captain C. V. Smith, R.N. - - Admiralty.

Secretary:—Mr. H. T. Allen.

Colonial Office.

The terms of reference to the Committee are as follows:-

"To consider what can be done to facilitate prompt action at the conclusion of the war in regard to the preservation of the whaling industry and the development of other industries in the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands: and to consider not only the economic questions above referred to and the scheme for the employment of a research vessel, but also what purely scientific investigations are most required in connection with these regions and whether any preliminary enquiries by experts in this country should be instituted."

The Governor will be glad to receive, for transmission to the Secretary of State, any information which can be supplied locally of a nature likely to be of interest or use to the Interdepartmental Committee. It would be convenient if any information submitted could be forwarded to the Colonial Secretary in duplicate and typewritten on one side of the paper only.

By Command,
T. N. Goddard.
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 703/18.

No. 38.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 6th September, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 21 of the 15th April, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 26th February, 8th March, 12th and 25th April and 14th May, 1918, modifying the list of articles of which the exportation from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

These Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 683/18.

No. 39.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 6th September, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 22 of the 15th April, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 1st, 15th and 22nd March, 5th and 19th April, and 3rd, 17th and 31st May, 1918 modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders, and of Consolidating Statutory List No. 57a complete to 5th April, 1918.

The Orders and the Consolidating List may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
T. N. Goddard,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 689/18

No. 40.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 30th September, 1918.

With reference to Government Notices Nos. 98, 99, and 100 of the 20th May, 1915, the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that Mr. James Innes Wilson, Stipendiary Magistrate, &c., &c., at his own request, resigns from this date the several appointments held by him in the Government service of this Colony.

Mr Wilson resigns his appointment after a period of fifteen years in the Public Service of the Colony, and the Governor desires to place on public record his appreciation of the services rendered by him.

By Command,
T. N. Goddard,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 41.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 30th September, 1918.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

JAMES INNES WILSON, ESQUIRE

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony, with effect from the 1st October, 1918.

By Command,
T. N. Goldard,
for Colonial Secretary.

M,P. 524/18.

#### Summary of Ledger Balances for August, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st August. 1918.	Dr.	Cr.
To Cash Balance	6004:10: 8	
" Investments held	291978:11: 6	
,, Advances Outstanding	5472:3:5	
" Remittances (in transit)	7285:15: 6	
LIABILITIES on 31st August, 1918.  By Deposits Outstanding  Surplus of Assets:— £ s. d.		140116 : 13 : 3
Land Sales Fund 141367 : 18 : 4 Stock Fund 2422 : 5 : 7 Balance 26834 : 3 : 11		<b>170624</b> : 7:10
	£310741 : 1 : 1	£310741 : 1 : 1

Note .- Crown Agents Accounts for June, July, & August not included.

#### Distribution of Cash Balance.

 Crown Agents
 (31/5/18)
 £
 s.
 d.

 1296: 19: 6

 4707: 11: 2

 £6004: 10: 8

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th September, 1918.
M.P. 584,17.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

#### CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th May, 1918.

£12000

Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on (with Commissioners £2500) 10th May, 1918.

(with Crown Agents £3500)

£6000  $0 \quad 0$ 

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Name of Stock.				°/°	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			Cost of Stock.		
War Loan				5	1317	11	5	1251	6	7
National War Bond	s 1927			5	700	0	0	700	0	0
Queensland				3	900	0	0	$\bf 842$	17	7
South Australia				3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits				$3\frac{1}{2}$	277	15	4	200	15	0
Transvaal				3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad				3	1000	0	0	93 <b>3</b>	2	9
West Australia				3	600	0	0	552	13	()
					<del></del>					
g	Cotal 1	Investi	nents	£	6395	12	11	6000	0	0

#### Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

	NAME (	F STOCK.			°/。	FACE VAL	UE OF ST	госк.	Cosr o	<b>г Ѕто</b> с	к.
War Loan					5	631	11	6	600	0	C
Transvaal					3	289	10	8	290	8	5
										-	-
Total Investments £ 921 2 2						2	890	8	{		
Loss on tra	asfer c	of Stock	in Aug	ust, 1	916.					7	
	*								890	15	

Note. £97:1:11 advanced from General Revenue.

W. A. THOMPSON, JAS. HOUSTON, T. N. GODDARD,

Commissioners of Currency.

2nd September, 1918. M.P. 593/1917.

> L. V. OSWALD, Auditor. 2nd September, 1918.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVII.

OCTOBER 18th, 1918.

No. 11

# Government Notice

No. 42.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 15th October, 1918.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following Message from His Majesty the King which has been transmitted to His Excellency by the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,
T. N. Goddard,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 791/18.

"YORK COTTAGE, SANDRINGHAM, NORFOLK.

On the occasion of "Our Day", 1918, I have much pleasure in congratulating the Red Cross Society and the Order of Saint John on the magnificent work which they in conjunction have achieved during more than 4 years of warfare, and in expressing the confident hope that their efforts may continue to receive from my people the financial support which they require. By personal observation in the United Kingdom and on the Western Front I am convinced that the appeal by the Joint Committee for funds is more than justified in the manner in which they carry on their widespread and responsible labours in co-operation with the Medical Services of the Forces. Flanders, France, Italy, and Malta, in Palestine, Macedonia and Egypt, in Mesopotamia and East Africa, and in Russia, Roumania and Siberia, the Joint Societies have relieved the suffering, healed the sick and saved valuable lives for the service of the Empire in War and Peace. They have also been able to give welcome assistance to our Allies, and in making provision for the sick and wounded have not forgotten the Prisoners of War whose privations they have done much to alleviate. But it must be remembered that Peace even when declared will not bring a cessation of the work of the Hospitals, and indeed the demands on the resources of the Red Cross must inevitably continue for some time after hostilities have ended. Impressed as I am by the vast obligations which must still fall on the Joint Societies I have much pleasure in contributing the sum of Ten Thousand Pounds.

Signed GEORGE R. I.
October, 11th 1918."

No. 43.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 18th October, 1918.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following draft Ordinances.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

# Draft Ordinance.

No.



1918.

### FALKLAND ISLANDS.

An Ordinance to provide for a graduated Land Tax.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

I. This Ordinance may be cited as the Land Tax Ordinance, 1918.

Graduated Land Tax.

2. There shall from and after the first day of January, 1919, and annually thereafter, be charged levied and paid yearly, into the Colonial Treasury, Stanley, on behalf of His Majesty the King His Heirs and Successors for the use of the Government of the Colony, on all lands, save and except as hereinafter provided, a graduated land tax at the rate per acre specified in Schedule A to this Ordinance, and the said land tax shall be calculated and assessed in accordance therewith on the total and aggregate acreages of all lands held by the owner grantee or lessee thereof.

Schedule A.

Tax due in January each year.

3. (1) The said land tax shall become due on the first day of January in each year in respect of the year and the owner grantee or lessee of the land shall pay the same as herein provided at and after the rate specified in Schedule A hereto in respect of the total and aggregate acreage of all lands held by him.

(2) The payment annually of the land tax shall be made in two equal instalments on or before the thirty-first day of January and the thirty-first day of July in each year.

Payment of Tax annually in two equal instalments.

(3) If any owner grantee or lessee shall fail to pay the amount of the land tax or any instalment thereof within sixty days from the date on which the same shall become due and payable he shall be liable to the further payment of a surcharge on the amount of the same equal to one fourth part thereof by way of a penalty and such surcharge shall be recoverable as herein provided.

Penalty for failure to pay tax.

4. (1) The acreage of all lands upon which the land tax shall be paid shall be the total acreage ascertained by survey made by a qualified land surveyor.

Acreage of land for purpose of Ordinance.

- (2) Where no survey of the land has been made before the date of the passing of this Ordinance, and until such time as a survey shall have been made and the acreage of the land ascertained—
  - (a) the acreage upon which the land tax shall be paid shall be the acreage stated in the Crown grant or lease respecting the land, or
  - (b) where the acreage of the land is not stated in the Crown grant or lease respecting the land, the acreage upon which the land tax shall be paid shall be the acreage as declared under the provisions of this Ordinance by the Governor in Council.
- 5. In every case in which the acreage of any lands has not been ascertained by survey made, or the acreage is not stated in the Crown grant or lease under which the lands are held or occupied, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council by order to declare the acreage of such lands, and the acreage so declared shall for the purposes of this Ordinance be deemed to be the acreage of such lands, and every such order shall have full force and effect and shall remain in force until varied or amended in like manner by the Governor in Council, or until such time as a survey of the land shall have been made and the acreage of the land ascertained.

Governor in Council to declare acreage in certain cases.

6. (1) The owner grantee or lessee of all lands which have been surveyed since the date and issue of the Crown grant or lease respecting the same shall within six months from the date of the passing of this Ordinance, and hereafter within six months from the making of any survey of the same, make and furnish to the Colonial Treasurer a true and correct return of the description and total acreage of all lands held or occupied by him as ascertained by the survey.

Return of lands surveyed to be furnished to Treasures.

(2) Any owner grantee or lessee failing to make and furnish the return required by this section of the Ordinance shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds and to a further penalty not exceeding twenty pounds a month for every month during which the failure continues after conviction therefor.

Penalty for failure to make return of lands surveyed.

7. All lands within the limits of any Town, and all unleased Crown and Government reserved lands, and all lands held by His Majesty's Naval and Military Authorities for the service of His Majesty and by the Colonial Government shall be exempt from payment of land tax.

Lands exempt from payment of land tax.

Land Tax charge on lands under Crown Grants and condition under Leases. 8. The land tax under this Ordinance shall constitute a first charge or lien on all lands held under Crown Grant, in respect of which the same is due, and the payment of the tax shall form a condition of the occupation and enjoyment of any and all lands held under Crown or Government Lease.

Recovery of land tax and penalties.

9. The amount of the land tax and any penalty incurred under this Ordinance shall be recoverable by the Colonial Treasurer, or any person duly authorised by him, upon summary conviction.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of 1918.

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1918.

Colonial Secretary.

#### SCHEDULE A.

LAND TAX.

Section 2

Ordinance, 1918.

Where the total acreage of all lands held by the same owner, grantee or lessee:—

Rate of Land Tax.

Is under 5,000 acres.

Is or exceeds 5,000 acres but is under 50,000 acres.

Is or exceeds 50,000 acres but is under 100,000 acres.

Is or exceeds 100,000 acres.

One farthing per acre.

One halfpenny per acre.

Three farthings per acre.

One penny per acre.

# Draft Ordinance.

No.



1918.

## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

An Ordinance to repeal the third Schedule (Export Duties) of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and to replace the same by an Amended Schedule.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Export duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1918, and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

Short Title.

2. The Third Schedule, export duties, to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as repealed and replaced by the Tariff (export duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1915, is hereby repealed and in place and instead thereof the following shall form part of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and shall be read as the Third Schedule, Export duties:—

Third Schedule Ordinance No. 1 of 1900 repealed and new schedule inserted.

ARTICLE.	QUANTITY.	RATE OF DUTY.		
Whale Oil	per barrel of 40 gallons	Threepence haifpenny (3½d)		
Seal Oil	per barrel of 40 gallons	Threepence halfpenny (3½d)		
Guano (of all kinds)	for every 100 pounds (lbs) or part thereof	One penny halfpenny (1½d.)		

Ordinance No. 7 of 1915 repealed.

- 3. The Tariff (export duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1915, is hereby repealed.
- 4. This Ordinance shall come into force on the first day of January, 1919.

Passed the Legislative Council this day of 1918.

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1918.

Colonial Secretary.

# Draft Ordinance.

No.



1918.

## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

An Ordinance to repeal the Tax on Land under the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Live Stock Amendment Ordinance, 1918.

Repeal of Sections 38, 39, 40, part 41 and Schedule 2 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1901.

2. Sections 38, 39, and 40, and

the words in section 41, "and applied with the yearly tax in defraying the expenses of carrying this Ordinance into effect", and

the Second Schedule

of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, are hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of 1918.

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1918.

# Draft Ordinance.

No.



1918.

#### FALKLAND ISLANDS.

#### An Ordinance

to provide for the service of the

Year 1919.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows—

- 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Appropriation Short title. (1919) Ordinance, 1918.
- 2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st December, 1919, a sum not exceeding Thirty-five Thousand and eighty seven Pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1919.

Appropriation £35,087 for service of Year 1919.

Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Div.	Head of Service.	Am	Amount.			
	Head of Service.	£	s.	d.		
I.	Pensions	1000	0	(		
II.	Governor	2111	0	(		
III.	Colonial Secretary	<b>16</b> 75	0	(		
IV.	Treasury and Customs	2027	0	(		
V.	Audit	25	0	(		
VI.	Port and Marine	1039	0			
VII.	Legal	673	0	(		
VIII.	Police & Prisons	935	0	(		
IX.	Medical	1669	0			
X.	Education	1153	0			
XI.	Ecclesiastical	220	0			
XII.	Transport	460	0			
XIII.	Miscellaneous	1685	0			
XIV.	Military	4590	0			
XV.	Post Office	4173	0			
XVI.	Savings Bank	4400	0			
XVII.	Currency Note Fund	50	0			
(VIII.	Drawbacks and Refunds	150	0			
XIX.	Stock Department	570	0			
XX.	Colonial Engineer	2289	0			
XXI.	Public Works Recurrent	2990	0			
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	38884	0			
XXII.	Public Works Extraordinary	1203	0			
	£	35087	0			

Passed the Legislative Council this 1918.

day of October,

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of October, 1918.

Colonial Secretary.

# Draft Ordinance.

No.



1918.

## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

)

# An Ordinance to regulate the Sea Fisheries.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Sea Fisheries Short Title. Ordinance, 1918.

2. It shall not be lawful for any person to catch for the purposes of export any fish in the territorial or Colonial waters of the Colony unless he be duly licensed under this Ordinance,

Fishing for export purposes prohibited without a Licence.

3. The Collector of Customs or his Deputy, may on the application of any person or persons approved by the Governor, grant licences to such person or persons to catch fish for the purposes of export from the Colony, for such periods and on such terms and conditions as may be therein specified, and subject at all times to such regulations as may be in force, and to the payment of such licence fees and royalties as may be fixed by the Governor in Council.

Issue of Licences.

Payment of Fees and Royalties.

4. (1) The Governor in Council may make and from time to time vary regulations—

Governor in Council may make regulations.

(a) For fixing the terms and conditions on which licences to catch fish for export may be granted;

Terms and conditions.

(b) For fixing the close season for any kind of fish, and for prohibiting the taking of fish during any such season;

Close season.

(c) For defining the limits within which any holder of a licence shall be allowed to fish;

Defining Limits.

(d) For curing and preparing the fish caught and for the utilization of any refuse or part of the fish;

Curing. &c.

(e) For disposing by sale or otherwise of any fish and any fishing gear forfeited under the provisions of this Ordinance;

Disposing of fish for-feited.

(f) To prohibit the use of specified kinds of fishing gear or the prosecution of a fishing method considered to be undesirable in the interests of the fishery;

Fishing gear, prohibituse of undesirable. Fees and Royalties.

(g) For fixing the amount of the fees to be paid for a licence to catch fish, and of the royalties payable on the fish caught, and,

Regulations generally.

(h) Generally for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance and the intent and object thereof.

Publication of Regula-

(2) All regulations made in pursuance of this Ordinance shall be published in the Gazette.

Penalty.

5. Any person who shall on summary conviction be found guilty of an offence against this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall for each offence be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds (£100) and to the forfeiture of the fish caught together with the fishing gear, and on a repetition of an offence under this Ordinance to the immediate cancellation of the licence held by him.

Fishing in prohibited manner beyond Colonial Waters.

6. Any person who shall fish or catch fish beyond the Colonial Waters in a manner that would within the Colonial Waters be contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance or to any regulations made thereunder, shall on entering the Colonial Waters and having on board the vessel the fish so caught be deemed to have committed an offence against this Ordinance and may be dealt with accordingly.

Ordinance in force in Dependencies.

7. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Passed the Legislative Council, this , 1918.

Clerk, Executive Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1918.

Colonial Secretary.

day of



# The Falkland Islands

# Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXVII.

NOVEMBER 1st, 1918.

No. 12.

h tid iting 2

# Government Notice

No. 44.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 4th October, 1918.

The King has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following appointments to the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, for services in connection with the War.

To be Members of the Most Excellent Order:

THOMAS NELSON GODDARD, Esq., B.A.,
Captain, Falkland Islands Volunteer Force,

GEORGE MILNER SMITH, Esq.,

Harbour Master, Port Stanley,

HENRY MORTON STANLEY TURNER, Esq., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Late Major, Falkland Islands Volunteer Force. No. 45.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 28th October, 1918.

From the 1st November, 1918, Wireless Telegraph service will be established between Stanley and Fox Bay, working daily at 10.0 a.m. and 3.0 p.m. All messages to be sent to Fox Bay should be handed in at the Cable Office, Stanley, at least half an hour prior to the time of working, and be paid for at the rate of Sixpence for each word.

Messages received from Fox Bay for transmission beyond Stanley to places overseas will be charged the above rate plus the tariff rates accordingly to destination.

By Command,
T. N. Goddard,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 846/18.

No. 46.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 31st October, 1918.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that in accordance with the provisions of No. 14 H. of the Defence of the Realm Regulations, which was added to the Regulations by an Order in Council dated the 19th July, 1918, and amended by a further Order in Council dated the 2nd August, 1918, the assumption or use by any person, other than a natural born British subject, of any name other than that by which he was ordinarily known at the date of the commencement of the War, is prohibited.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 835/18.

No. 47.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 31st October, 1918.

The following Resolution was passed by the Legislative Council at a Meeting held on the 29th October, 1918, and is published for general information.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M·P. 856/18.

#### Falkland Islands.

Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905' this Council hereby sanctions the rate to be charged for the year 1919 on house property in the Town of Stanley at one shilling and threepence for every twenty shillings of its annual value, and the same shall be paid accordingly as provided by law.

Passed by Legislative Council this 29th day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD, Clerk of the Council.

# Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 29th October, 1918.

# Minute by the Governor introducing the Estimates for the year 1919.

Honourable Gentlemen of the Legislative Council,

I have the honour to submit for your consideration and approval the draft Estimates for the public service of the Colony for the year 1919.

The revenue, based on present taxation, is estimated at £30,337, and the expenditure at £34,517, leaving a deficit of £4,180 to be met from other sources.

The expenditure has been kept down with a due regard to economy. With the exception of £500 to enable trials to be made for the installation, after the War, of a Wireless Telegraph Station at South Georgia, no new works have been provided for under public works extraordinary.

At the time the Estimates for the current year were passed by your Council in November, 1917, and provision was made for an expenditure of £32,730, it was estimated that the revenue for the year would fall short of the expenditure by a sum of about £2.480. I am now able to inform you that it is considered that the revenue of this year will be sufficient to meet the expenditure, the revised estimates being, revenue £30,154, within £100 of the original estimate, and expenditure £28,510, a sum of £4,220 less than the original estimate. There may however be an increase in the expenditure on account of the cost for carriage of overseas mails if charged and paid within the year.

The Wireless Telegraph Installation at Fox Bay, for which provision is made on the current year's estimates, was completed by Mr. R. B. Baseley, A. M. I. Mech. E, Colonial Engineer, and communication with Stanley satisfactorily established on the 25th instant. Among the first messages received by me is one from the Farmers and residents of West Falkland, expressing for "the great benefit conferred" their appreciation and thanks, which I have the pleasure to convey to your Council.

On the 1st January, 1918, the surplus of assets over liabilities were, Crown Lands Fund £134.925, Stock Fund £2.608 and Surplus Balances £25,573. The revenues derived from the Dependencies have brought about the nest egg the Colony possesses in its surplus balances.

Of recent years the general revenue of the Colony has been largely added to by the revenue derived from the Dependencies, and by the interest received from the investments on account of the Crown Lands Fund, Crown moneys to which it may be considered the Colony can have no legal claim.

For the years 1915, 1916, and 1917, the average annual revenue of the Colony was,

From the Falkland Islands, including the interest £4,580, on invested moneys of the

Crown Lands Fund - - £22,007

From the Dependencies - - £14,640,

whilst the average annual expenditure

on the Falkland Islands was - - £28,250

and the direct expenditure

on the Dependencies - - - £860

To the expenditure of the Dependencies, however, a fair proportion of the cost of the administration of the Colony should be added, and assuming that proportion to be one third, the adjusted figures for the average annual expenditure would be, for the Falkland Islands £26,100, and for the Dependencies £3,000.

The Government expenditure on the Dependencies has, for the past four years owing to the War, been confined for the most part to what may be called establishment charges.

The possibilities of the Dependencies have however been engaging attention. At the present time an Inter-Departmental Committee is at work in London, to enquire into and report what can be done to facilitate action, at the conclusion of the War, in regard to the preservation of the whaling industry and the development of other industries in the Dependencies. The Committee will consider not only economic questions and the scheme for the employment of a research vessel, but also what purely scientific investigations are most required to further the objects in view.

It can be foreseen that an increased expenditure on the Dependencies, more proportionate to the revenue derived from them, will in the near future be incurred, and that funds which have hitherto been available and applied for other services of the Colony will be considerably lessened. When the time arrives the Colony must be prepared to meet its obligations in this respect to the best of its resources.

The Estimates for next year shew that the revenue based on present taxation is estimated,

	From the Falkland Island	s -	-	-	-	£14,851
	From the Crown Lands F	und,	intere	est		5,500 and
	From the Dependencies	-	-	-	-	9,986
						£30,337
whilst the	e expenditure is estimated at,					
	For the Falkland Islands		-	-	-	£32,802, and
	For the Dependencies -	-		-		£ 1,715
						£34,517

The situation reviewed, it is not only imperative that the estimated deficit of £4,180 on next year's transactions of the Colony should be met, but that a beginning should be made to produce more closely equilibrium between the revenue and expenditure of the Falkland Islands apart from the revenue derived from the Dependencies.

To make up the amount required to meet next year's expenditure, two alternatives have suggested themselves, to increase the export duties under the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, on the produce of the sheep industry, or to increase the tax on land under the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as a contribution to general revenue.

After due consideration it is considered expedient. in lieu of these two sources of revenue, to introduce a land tax on the graduated scale of,

One farthing per acre on lands under 5,000 acres,

One half-penny per acre on lands of 5,000 acres and under 50,000 acres,

Three farthings per acre on lands of 50,000 acres and under 100,000 acres and One penny per acre on lands of 100,000 acres and over.

The Stock Department heretofore charged to the tax on land under the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, to become a charge on general revenue.

It is estimated that by these changes an additional sum of £4,800 will be contributed annually to the general revenue of the Colony.

Draft Ordinances to give effect to the proposals put forward, and to place an export duty of 8 d per barrel on seal oil, will be submitted for your consideration.

Adjusted on the basis proposed, the revenue for the year 1919, is estimated,

From the Falkland Islands	-	-	£20,230
From the Crown Lands Fund, interest	_	-	5,500 and
From the Dependencies	-		10,046

and the expenditure,

For the Falkland Islands - - £33,373 and
For the Dependencies - - - 1,715

£35,087

leaving an available balance of £689 to meet unforeseen charges.

Representations on behalf of the largest and oldest of the land owners in the Colony were made to me some time ago, to the effect that the land owners do not favour the present export duties on the sheep industry. They consequently would not welcome any increase in those duties. As I understand it, the land owners consider the export duties to be a tax on good farming and a premium on bad. To put it in other words, that the export duties operate in favour of the careless and slovenly farmer, and unduly hit the man who through application and energy makes the very best he can of his farm. The land owners represent, and in this I am in accord with them, that the land is the only permanent source of wealth, and that when it is necessary to raise more revenue unquestionably the money needed should be raised by a tax on land.

As the time has arrived when more revenue is required, I am ready so far to apply the principle advocated by the land owners as now submitted for your consideration. In so doing I have no reason to suppose that the graduated land tax based on the low interested will be otherwise than as acceptable to the thrifty holder of lands of comparatively moderate extent, as I hope it will be to the larger proprietor.

During the last ten years the total trade of the Colony has advanced from £320,054 in 1907, to a declared value of £3,127,909 in 1917.

Of the total imports last year, valued at £1,257,306, coal represented £505,252, timber and empty oil barrels £308,161, and hardware and machinery £139,970.

Of the total exports the produce of the sheep industry was declared at £303,184 and the whale and seal industries at £1,565,985. The values given would appear however to have been somewhat understated. With the average price of 1s. 2d. per lb. realized for wool f.o.b. Stanley Harbour (some wool fetched as much as 1s. 9d. per lb.) and £6 per barrel for whale oil, the value of the exports may be stated at £343,000 for the sheep industry, and £2,280,000 for the whale and seal industries.

Compared with the exports of the year 1907, these figures shew an increase of £154,300 and £2,264,300 on exports of the sheep and whale industries respectively. The exports of whale oil have increased from 14,400 barrels in 1907, to 380,489 barrels in 1917. The wool exported last year amounted to 4,711,271 lbs. and exceeds by 261,672 lbs. the wool exported in 1907.

I cannot however think that the sheep industry in the Falkland Islands has reached its limit of production. It has been stated that there are many lands in the Falkland Islands which are not being farmed as they should. In fact in some cases the lands are not being made use of at all, and that if the land were taxed it might possibly have a stimulating effect on farming to the immediate benefit of the farmer generally. I am led to believe it is possible that on some stations if more energy and care were paid to farming and improvements made to both land and stock the industry would respond by an increased yield.

I make these remarks not by way of criticism but in the light of friendly counsel, with the hope they will be accepted in the spirit in which they are made, having alone for their object the advancement of the interests of the farmer in particular and the Colony in general.

DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

Legislative Council Chamber.
Stanley,
29th October, 1918.

# COLONIAL ESTIMATES. 1919.

Statement shewing Estimated Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1918.

#### LIABILITIES.

				£	£
Actual Ordinary Expendit Estimated ,, ,,	october to December	***		1 <b>732</b> 8 100 <b>4</b> 2	273 <b>7</b>
Actual Expenditure, Publi	ic Works Extraordinary, to 30t	h Sep	tem ber	195	
Estimated,,,,,	" October to December		***	945	114
Actual Expenditure, Stock	Department, to 30th Septemb	er		237	
Estimated,,,,,	October to December		•••	113	35
	T 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
	ets over Liabilities on the 31st				
December, 1918:—	Stock Fund			0000	
	Land Sales Fund	***		28 <b>63</b> 1 <b>43</b> 510	
	Balance		•••	27217	
	20101100		•••		1735
				Total	£2024
	ASSETS.			£	£
S <b>urplus of Assets on 1</b> st Ja	nuary, 1918:—			£	£
Surplus of Assets on 1st Ja	nuary, 1918:— Stock Fund			2608	£
S <b>urplus</b> of <b>Assets</b> on 1st Ja	anuary, 1918:— Stock Fund Land Sales Fund			2608 <b>13</b> 4925	£
S <b>urplus of Assets on 1</b> st Ja	nuary, 1918:— Stock Fund			2608	
Actual Ordinary Revenue	Stock Fund Land Sales Fund Balance to 30th September			2608 134925 25573 ———————————————————————————————————	
Actual Ordinary Revenue	Stock Fund Land Sales Fund Balance			2608 134925 25573	1631
Actual Ordinary Revenue Estimated ,, ,,	Stock Fund Land Sales Fund Balance  to 30th September October to December			2608 134925 25573 18874 11280	1 <b>63</b> 10
Actual Ordinary Revenue Estimated ,, ,, Actual Receipts, Stock De	Stock Fund Land Sales Fund Balance  to 30th September October to December  epartment, to 30th September			2608 134925 25573 ———————————————————————————————————	1 <b>63</b> 10
Actual Ordinary Revenue Estimated ,, ,, Actual Receipts, Stock De	Stock Fund Land Sales Fund Balance  to 30th September October to December			2608 134925 25573 18874 11280	1 <b>63</b> 10
Actual Ordinary Revenue Estimated ,, ,,  Actual Receipts, Stock De	Stock Fund Land Sales Fund Balance  to 30th September October to December  epartment, to 30th September October to December			2608 134925 25573 18874 11280 2 603	301 301
Actual Ordinary Revenue Estimated ,, ,,  Actual Receipts, Stock De Estimated ,, ,,	Stock Fund Land Sales Fund Balance  to 30th September October to December  epartment, to 30th September October to December			2608 134925 25573 ———————————————————————————————————	1 <b>63</b> 10

Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands. 22nd October, 1918. W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

By Command of the Governor,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 5.



1918.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG, Governor. 31st October, 1918.

### FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(31st October, 1918.)

# An Ordinance to provide for a graduated Land Tax.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Land Tax Short Title. Ordinance, 1918.

2. There shall from and after the first day of January, 1919, and annually thereafter, be charged levied and paid yearly, into the Colonial Treasury, stanley, on behalf of His Majesty the King His Heirs and successors for the use of the Government of the Colony, on all lands, save and except as hereinafter provided, a graduated land tax at the rate per acre specified in Schedule A to this Ordinance, and the said land tax shall be calculated and assessed in accordance therewith on the total and aggregate acreages of all lands held by the owner grantee or lessee thereof.

Graduated Land Tax.

Schedule A.

3. (1) The said land tax shall become due on the first day of January in each year in respect of the year and the owner grantee or lessee of the land shall pay the same as herein provided at and after the rate specified in Schedule A hereto in respect of the total and aggregate acreage of all lands held by him.

Tax due in January each year.

(2) The payment annually of the land tax shall be made in two equal instalments on or before the thirty-first day of January and the thirty-first day of July in each year. Payment of Tax annually in two equal instalments. Penalty for failure to pay tax.

(3) If any owner grantee or lessee shall fail to pay the amount of the land tax or any instalment thereof within sixty days from the date on which the same shall become due and payable he shall be liable to the further payment of a surcharge on the amount of the same equal to one fourth part thereof by way of a penalty and such surcharge shall be recoverable as herein provided.

Acreage of land for purpose of Ordinance.

- 4. (1) The acreage of all lands upon which the land tax shall be paid shall be the total acreage ascertained by survey made by a qualified land surveyor.
- (2) Where no survey of the land has been made before the date of the passing of this Ordinance, and until such time as a survey shall have been made and the acreage of the land ascertained
  - the acreage upon which the land tax shall be paid shall be the acreag stated in the Crown grant or lease respecting the land, or
  - (b) where the acreage of the land is not stated in the Crown grant or lease respecting the land, the acreage upon which the land tax shall be paid shall be the acreage as declared under the provisions of this Ordinance by the Governor in Council.

Governor in Council to declare acreage in certain cases.

5. In every case in which the acreage of any lands has not been ascertained by survey made, or the acreage is not stated in the Crown grant or lease under which the lands are held or occupied, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council by order to declare the acreage of such lands, and the acreage so declared shall for the purposes of this Ordinance he deemed to be the acreage of such lands, and every such order shall have full force and effect and shall remain in force until varied or amended in like manner by the Governor in Council, or until such time as a survey of the land shall have been made and the acreage of the land ascertained.

Return of lands surveyed to be farnished to Treasures.

6. (1) The owner grantee or lessee of all lands which have been surveyed since the date and issue of the Crown grant or lesse respecting the same shall within six months from the date of the passing of this Ordinance, and hereafter within six months from the making of any survey of the same, make and furnish to the Colonial Treasurer a true and correct return of the description and total acreage of all lands held or occupied by him as ascertained by the survey.

Penalty for failure to make return of lands surveyed. (2) Any owner grantee or lessee failing to make and furnish the return required by this section of the Ordinance shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds and to a further penalty not exceeding twenty pounds a month for every month during which the failure continues after conviction therefor.

Lands exempt from payment of land tax.

7. All lands within the limits of any Town, and all unleased Crown and Government reserved lands, and all lands held by His Majesty's Naval and Military Authorities for the service of His Majesty and by the Colonial Government shall be exempt from payment of land tax.

Land Tax charge on lands under Crown Grants and condition under Leases. 8. The land tax under this Ordinance shall constitute a first charge or lien on all lands held under Crown Grant, in respect of which the same is due, and the payment of the tax shall form a condition of the occupation and enjoyment of any and all lands held under Crown or Government Lease.

9. The amount of the land tax and any penalty incurred under this Ordinance shall be recoverable by the Colonial Treasurer, or any person duly authorised by him, upon summary conviction.

Recovery of land tax and penalties.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 30th day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE A.

JAND TAX.

Section 2

Ordinance No. 5 of 1918.

Where the total acreage of all lands held by the same owner, grantee or lessee:—	Rate of Land Tax.		
Is under 5,000 acres.	One farthing per acre.		
Is or exceeds 5,000 acres but is under 50,000 acres.	One halfpenny per acre.		
Is or exceeds 50,000 acres but is under 100,000 acres.	Three farthings per acre.		
Is or exceeds 100,000 acres.	One penny per acre.		

No. 6.



1918.

[L.S.]

I Assent, W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.
31st October, 1918.

# FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(31st October, 1918.)

An Ordinance to repeal the third Schedule (Export Duties) of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and to replace the same by an Amended Schedule.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title,

duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1918, and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

Third Schedule Ordinance No. 1 of 1900 repealed and new schedule inserted. 2. The Third Schedule, export duties, to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as repealed and replaced by the Tariff (export duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1915, is hereby repealed and in place and instead thereof the following shall form part of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and shall be read as the Third Schedule, Export duties:—

ARTICLE.	QUANTITY.	RATE OF DUTY.
Whale Oil	per barrel of 40 gallons	Threepence halfpenny (3½d)
Seal Oil	per barrel of 40 gallons	Threepence halfpenny (3½d)
Guano (of all kinds)	for every 100 pounds (lbs) or part thereof	One penny halfpenny $(1\frac{1}{2}d.)$

3. The Tariff (export duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1915, Ordinance No. 7 of is hereby repealed.

4. This Ordinance shall come into force on the first day of January, 1919.

Passed the Legislative Council this 30th day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,

Gerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD, for Colonial Secretary.

No. 7.



1918.

[L.S.]

I Assent,

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG.

Governor.

31st October, 1918.

## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(31st October, 1918.)

# An Ordinance to repeal the Tax on Land under the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

I. This Ordinance may be cited as the Live Stock Amendment Ordinance, 1918.

Short Title.

2. Sections 38, 39, and 40, and

the words in section 41, "and applied with the yearly tax in defraying the expenses of carrying this Ordinance into effect", and

Repeal of Sections 36, 39, 40, part 41 and Schedule 2 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1901.

the Second Schedule

of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, are hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 30th day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD, Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD, for Colonial Secretary.

No. 8.



1918.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.
31st October, 1918.

## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(31st October, 1918.)

#### An Ordinance

to provide for the service of the

## Year 1919.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Appropriation (1919) Ordinance, 1918.

Appropriation £35,087 for service of Year 1919.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st December, 1919, a sum not exceeding Thirty-five Thousand and eighty seven Pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1919.

### SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.			
DIV.	Tread of Service.		£	8.	d.
I.	Pensions	•••	1000	0	0
II.	Governor	•••	2:11	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	•••	1675	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs		2027	0	0
V.	Audit		25	0	0
VI.	Port and Marine		1039	0	- 0
VII.	Legal		673	0	0
VIII.	Police & Prisons		935	0	0
IX.	Medical		1669	0	a
<b>X.</b>	Education		1153	0	0
XI.	Ecclesiastical		220	0	0
XII.	Transport	• • • •	460	0	0
XIII.	Miscellaneous		1685	0	0
XIV.	Military		4590	0	0
XV.	Post Office	•••	4173	0	0
XVI.	Savings Bank		4400	0	C
XVII.	Currency Note Fund	•••	50	0	0
XVIII.	Drawbacks and Refunds		150	0	
XIX.	Stock Department		570	0	0
XX.	Colonial Engineer		2289	0	C
XXI.	Public Works Recurrent	•••	2990	0	(
	Total Ordinary Expe	nditure	33884	0	
XXII.	Public Works Extraordinary		1203	0	0
		£	<b>3</b> 508 <b>7</b>	0	(

Passed the Legislative Council this 30th day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD, for Colonial Secretary.

No. 9.



1918.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.
31st October, 1918.

# FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(31st October, 1918.)

# An Ordinance to regulate the Sea Fisheries.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

I. This Ordinance may be cited as the Sea Fisheries Ordinance, 1918.

Fishing for export purposes prohibited without a Licence. 2. It shall not be lawful for any person to catch for the purposes of export any fish in the territorial or Colonial waters of the Colony unless he be duly licensed under this Ordinance.

Issas of Licences.

3. The Collector of Customs or his Deputy. may on the application of any person or persons approved by the Governor, grant licences to such person or persons to catch fish for the purposes of export from the Colony, for such periods and on such terms and conditions as may be therein specified, and subject at all times to such regulations as may be in force, and to the payment of such licence fees and royalties as may be fixed by the Governor in Council.

Payment of Fees and Royalties.

Governor in Council 4. (1) The Governor in Council may make and from may make regulations. time to time vary regulations—

Terms and conditions.

(a) For fixing the terms and conditions on which licences to catch fish for export may be granted;

Close season.

(b) For fixing the close season for any kind of fish, and for prohibiting the taking of fish during any such season;

For defining the limits within which any holder of Defining Limits. a licence shall be allowed to fish;

For curing and preparing the fish caught and for the utilization of any refuse or part of the fish;

Curing, &c.

For disposing by sale or otherwise of any fish and any fishing gear forfeited under the provisions of this Ordinance;

Disposing of fish forfeited.

(f) To prohibit the use of specified kinds of fishing gear or the prosecution of a fishing method considered to be undesirable in the interests of the fishery;

Fishing gear, prohibit-use of undesirable.

For fixing the amount of the fees to be paid for a licence to catch fish, and of the royalties payable on the fish caught, and,

Fees and Royalties.

(h) Generally for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance and the intent and object thereof.

Regulations generally.

(2) All regulations made in pursuance of this Ordinance shall be published in the Gazette.

Publication of Regulations.

5. Any person who shall on summary conviction be found guilty of an offence against this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall for each offence be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds (£100) and to the forfeiture of the fish caught together with the fishing gear, and on a repetition of an offence under this Ordinance to the immediate cancellation of the licence held by him.

Penalty.

6. Any person who shall fish or catch fish beyond the Colonial Waters in a manner that would within the Colonial Waters be contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance or to any regulations made thereunder, shall on entering the Colonial Waters and having on board the vessel the fish so caught be deemed to have committed an offence against this Ordinance and may be dealt with accordingly.

Fishing in prohibited manner beyond Colonial Waters.

7. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Ordinance in force in Dependencies.

Passed the Legislative Council, this 30th day of October, **191**8.

> T. N. GODDARD, Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of October, 1918.

> T. N. GODDARD. for Colonial Secretary.

# Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual the Nine Months ended

#### REVENUE.

Receipts.			Amount to 30th 8		Receipts for same period 1917	More than § estimated 1918.	Less than 2 estimated 1918.
	£	a. d.	£	s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d
Balance 1st January, 1918			6435	2 7			
1. Customs, &c	9169	10 0	5547	19 3	13705 8 11		3621 10 9
2. Port and Tonnage Dues	296	5 0	370	0 0	452 6 0	73 15 0	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
3. Internal Revenue	2337	0 0	1581	2 5	1574 19 10		755 17 7
4. Fees of Court, &c	797	5 0	2456	1 5	773 2 11	1658 16 5	
5. Interest	6922	10 0	6079	5 0	5835 3 4		843 5 0
6. Post Office	930	0 0	757	8 11	890 9 5	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	172 11 1
7. Rents	2143	10 0	1995	2 11	1364 7 3		148 7 1
8. Miscellaneous Receipts	89	5 0	87	0 4	137 16 1		2 4 8
Total £  9. Land Sales  10. Stock Ordinance	22685 6428 450	5 0 5 0	18874 6854		24733 13 9 6455 10 3	1732 11 5 426 6 4	5543 16 2
10. Stock Ordinance	400	•					
Total £	29563	10 0	25730	3 6	31189 4 0	2158 17 9	5992 4
Overpayments recovered		,	161	0 7		· <del>-</del>	<del></del>
Investments realized	•••		32750		Surplus of	Assets:- 1st	Jan, 1918.
Advances repaid	•••	•••	5159 48349			<u> </u>	
Deposits received Remittances received		•••	16632				2607 10
			£ 128783	3 13 0	Balance		<b>25573 6</b>
Salance brought down			6435			£	163105 14
	Total		£ 135218	8 15 7			

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1918.

Treasury Chest Crown Agents £ 3887 5 7 2547 17 0 £6435 2 7

Examined and found correct.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, 23rd October, 1918. Auditor.

( Reg. \$52 & 396)

# Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for 30th September, 1918.

#### EXPENDITURE.

	Payments.	Three C Estimat			Amoun to 30th S			Payme same per			More than 4 estimated 1918.	Less than \$ estimated 1918.
		£	8.	d.	£	6.	d.	£	a.	đ.	£ a. d.	
1.	Pensions	825	0	0	550	11	10	517	14	4		274 8 2
2.	The Governor	1583		0	1456			1488		9	*************	126 10 1
3.	Colonial Secretary	1248		0	1118		7	1287	12	8		129 15 5
4.	Treasury and Customs	1408	_	0	1174	19	5	1177	3	7		233 10 7
5.	Audit		15	0	16	0	0	12	2	2		2 15 0
6.	Port and Marine	736		0	571	18	11	514	17	5		164 11 1
7.	Legal	519		0	453	0	0	482	0	0		66 15 0
8.	Police & Prisons	701		0	446	13	2	441	1	3		254 11 10
9.	Medical	1319	_	0	927	4	1	979	13	0		392 0 11
10.	Education	855		0	737	8	3	731	18	4		118 6 9
11.	Ecclesiastical	165		0	120	0	0	120	0	0		45 0 0
12.	Transport		0	0	112	4	0	57	0	1		232 16 0
13.	Miscellaneous	525	_	0	466	2	1	276	13	3		58 17 11
14.	Military	3395		0	1929	0	4	3967	16	9		1466 4 8
15.	Post Office	3129		0	1159	0	5	2965	9	3		1070 14 5
16.	Savings Bank	2141		0	2731	. 7	1	2590	15	: 7:	590 2 1	
17.	Currency Note Fund		10	0	6	6	0	5	5	0		16 4 0
18.	Drawbacks and Refunds	150	. 0	0	42	2	7	78	17	8		107 17 5
19.	Colonial Engineer	1920		0	1667	5	2	1777	15	9	1	253 9 10
20.	Public Works Recurrent	2246			1640	19	9	1012	. 91	7.	rear	605 5 3
	Total£	23257	10	0.	17327	17	7	20484	17	5	590 2 1	6519 14 6
21.	Public Works Extraordinary	1		0	194	11	10	646	18	6		1095 8 2
22.	Stock Ordinance		10	0	236	12	7	224	15	2		190 17 5
<b>~₽</b> .	Stock Craimshop III	.1 .	UE 2									# 10 (4 m) L 500
	Colonfel 25								4.5	110	al bookstall	ted a 30
		24975	0	0	17759	2	0	1356	11	1.	590 2.1	7806 O I
Ove	rpayments Adjusted				161	0	7	Sunn	lno.	.f A	Assets on 30th	Sant 1018
	estments made				46464 6551		10 11			,, ,,	TOO OU SOUT	
	ances made			••	34349	_						
	osits repaid				18111			Stoc Bala	k Fu			11779 7 10 2372 10 3 26924 17 7
Balo	ance on 30th Sept, 1918.			£	123397 118 <b>21</b>		3 4	Dala	1100		<del>-</del>	1076 15 8
		Total		£	13 <b>52</b> 18	15	7					

Note:— Crown Agents Accounts for August & September not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th September, 1918.

Treasury Chest (30/9/18) £10495 0 4 Crown Agents (31/7/18) £ 1326 0 0 £11821 0 4

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.
19th October, 1918.

#### Summary of Ledger Balances for September, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

				Dr	•	Cz		
ASSETS on 30th	<b>S</b> ep <b>temb</b> e	r, 191	8.	£	s. d.	£	8.	d.
To Cash Balance				11821 :	0:4			
" Investments held .	••		***	<b>2</b> 96287 :				
" Advances Outstanding .			•••	4938 :		1		
" Remittances (in transit)				<b>3845</b> :		1		
LIABILITIES on 8	Oth Septer	mber,	1918.					
By Deposits outstanding .	••					145815 :	<b>5</b> :	2
Surplus of Assets:-	£	8.	d.					
Land Sales Fund	141779	: 7	: 10					
Stock Fund	2372	: 10	: 3					
Balance	26924							
	-					171076 :	1ŏ :	8
				£316892 :	0:10	£316892 :	0 :	10

Crown Agents Accounts for August & September not included.

#### Distribution of Cash Balances.

Crown Agents (31/7/18)

Treasury Chest (30/9/18)

£ s. d.

1326 : 0 : 0

10495 : 0 : 4

£11821 : 0 : 4

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th October, 1918.
E.P. 894/1917.

appeared business of the control of the

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

#### CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th July, 1918.

£12000

Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £2500 } 10th July, 1918. { with Crown Agents £3500 }

£6000 0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Name of	Sтоск.			°/°	FACE VAL	UE OF S	TOCK.	Соят о	F STOCK	i.
War Loan				5	1317	11	5	1251	6	7
National War Bonds	1927			5	700	0	0	700	0	0
Queensland				3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia				3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits			• • •	$3\frac{1}{2}$	277	15	4	200	15	0
Transvaal				3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad				3	1000	0	0	93 <b>3</b>	2	8
West Australia		•••	•••	3	<b>60</b> 0	0	0	552	13	C
To	otal I	n <b>v</b> es <b>t</b> n	nents	£	<b>63</b> 95	12	11	6000	0	-(

## Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

	NAME	OF STOCK.			°/•	FACE VAL	UE OF ST	rock.	Cost	F STOC	K.
War Loan					5	631	11	6	600	0	C
Transvaal			•••		3	289	10	8	290	8	8
										_	
		Total :	Investn	nents	£	921	2	2	890	8	!
Loss on trai	asfer o	of Stock	in Aug	gust, 19	916.	•••	. •			7	2
								ı	890	15	-

W. A. THOMPSON, JAS. HOUSTON, T. N. GODDARD,

Commissioners of Currency.

19th October, 1918. M.P. 593/1917.

L. V. OSWALD, Auditor. 19th October, 1918.

U. O charles (1908), open isomano') filling no bunil non con-

	, si ·					
Ī						
		l V				
				1 8 1		

7	15	06%								
	1			4,00	61	ust, 19	gi-A si	Aon B	nsfer ol	esi ic
			2	156	3.			Total T		
				EME	5	9.0				
				183	5				100	
					0					

T. N. GODDARD,

M.P. 592 1917.

L. V. OSWALU, isth October, 1913.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXVII.

NOVEMBER 18th, 1918.

No. 13.

# **Proclamation**

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
1st November, 1918.

With reference to the Proclamation issued and dated the 19th October, 1915, proclaiming a state of war to exist between His Majesty the King and the Czar of Bulgaria, I hereby proclaim and make known that on the application of the Government of Bulgaria for the cessation of hostilities an armistice with the Government of Bulgaria was signed on behalf of the Allied Governments on or about the 30th September, 1918.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

# **Proclamation**

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
1st November, 1918.

With reference to the Proclamation issued and dated the 9th day of February, 1915, proclaiming a state of war to exist between His Majesty the King and the Sultan of Turkey, I hereby proclaim and make known that on the application of the Government of Turkey for the cessation of hostilities an armistice with the Government of Turkey was signed on the 30th October, 1918, by Vice-Admiral Sir Somerset A. Gough-Calthorpe, K.C.B., C.V.O., on behalf of the Allied Governments, to come into force at noon on the 31st October, 1918.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

# Proclamation.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE, STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 4th November, 1918.

With reference to the Proclamation issued and dated the 16th day of August, 1914, proclaiming a state of war to exist between His Majesty the King and the Emperor of Austria Hungary, I hereby proclaim and make known that on the application of the Government of Austria-Hungary for the cessation of hostilities an armistice with the Government of Austria-Hungary was signed on the 3rd November, 1918, by General Diaz on behalf of the Allied Governments, to come into force at three p.m. on the 4th November, 1918.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

# Proclamation.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE, STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 11th November, 1918

With reference to the Proclamation issued and dated the 5th day of August, 1914, proclaiming a state of war to exist between His Majesty the King and the Emperor of Germany, I hereby proclaim and make known that on the application of the Government of Germany for the cessation of hostilities an armistice with the Government of Germany was signed on behalf of the Allied Governments at five o'clock this morning, the 11th day of November, 1918.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor

No. 48.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stantey, Falkland Islands,
13 h November, 1918.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Terms of the Armistice which was signed by the Plenipotentiaries of the Allies and the United States of America and by the German delegates at 5.0. a.m. on the 11th November, 1918.

By Command,
T. N. Goddard,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 905/18.

# Terms of German Armistice.

# (a) Clauses relating to Western Front.

- 1. Cessation of operations by land and in the air 6 hours after the signature of the armistice.
- 2. Immediate evacuation of invaded countries Belgium, France, Alsace Lorraine, Luxembourg, so ordered as to be completed within 14 days from the signature of the armistice. German troops which have not left the above territories within the period will become prisoners of war. Occupation by the Allied and United States Forces jointly will keep pace with evacuation in their areas. All movements of evacuation and occupation will be regulated in accordance with a note (annexure).
- 3. Repatriation, beginning at once, to be completed within fourteen days of all inhabitants of the countries above enumerated, (including hostages, persons under trial or convicted).
- 4. Surrender in good condition by the German armies of the following equipment, 5,000 guns, (2,500 heavy, 2,500 field), 30,000 machine-guns, 3,000 minewerfer, 2,000 aeroplanes (fighters, bombers firstly and night bombing machines). The above to be delivered in situ to the Allied and United States troops in accordance with the detailed conditions laid down in the note (annexure 1.)
- 5. Evacuation by the German armies of the countries on the left bank of the Rhine. These countries on the left bank of the Rhine shall be administered by the local authorities under the control of the Allied and United States armies of occupation. The occupation of these territories will be carried out by Allied and United States garrisons holding the principal crossings of the Rhine (Mayence, Coblentz, Cologne) together with bridgeheads at these points of a 30 kilometre radius on the right bank and by garrisons similarly holding the strategic points of the regions. A neutral zone shall be set up on the right bank of the Rhine between the

river and a line drawn 10 kilometres distant starting from the Dutch frontier to the Swiss frontier. In the case of inhabitants no person shall be prosecuted for having taken part in any military measures previous to the signing of the armistice. No measure of a general or official character shall be taken which would have as a consequence the depreciation of industrial establishments or a reduction of their personnel. Evacuation by the enemy of the Rhinelands shall be so ordered as to be completed within a further period of 11 days, in all 25 days after the signature of the armistice. All movements of evacuation and occupation will be regulated according to the note (annexure 1).

- 6. In all territory evacuated by the enemy there shall be no evacuation of inhabitants; no damage or harm shall be done to the persons or property of the inhabitants. No destruction of any kind to be committed. Military establishments of all kinds shall be delivered intact as well as military stores of food. Munitions, equipment not removed during the periods fixed for evacuation, stores of food of all kinds for the civil population, cattle, etc, shall be left in situ. Industrial establishments shall not be impaired in any way and their personnel shall not be moved.
- 7. Roads and means of communication of every kind, railroads, waterways, main roads, bridges, telegraphs, telephones shall be in no manner impaired. All civil and military personnel at present employed on them shall remain. locomotives, 150,000 waggons and 5,000 motor lorries in good working order with all necessary spare parts and fittings shall be delivered to the associated powers within the period fixed for the evacuation of Belgium and Luxemburg. The railways of Alsace Lorraine shall be handed over within the same period together with all prewar personnel and material. Further, material necessary for the working of railways in the country on the left bank of the Rhine shall be left in situ. All stores of coal and material for upkeep of permanent way, signals, and repair shops shall be left in situ and kept as far as means of communication are concerned in an efficient state by Germany during the whole period of the armistice. All barges taken from the Allies shall be restored to them, the note appended as annexure 2 regulates the detail of these measures.
- 8. The German command shall be responsible for revealing all mines or delay action fuzes disposed on territory evacuated by the German troops and shall assist in their discovery and destruction. The German command shall also reveal all destructive measures that may have been taken (such as poisoning, pollution of springs, wells, etcetera) under penalty of reprisals.
- 9. The right of requisition shall be exercised by the Allied and United States armies in all occupied territory, save for settlement of accounts with authorised persons; the upkeep of the troops of occupation in the Rhineland (excluding Alsace Lorraine) shall be charged to the German Government.
- 10. The immediate repatriation without reciprocity according to detailed conditions which shall be fixed, of all Allied and United States prisoners of war; the Allied powers and the United States of America shall be able to dispose of these prisoners as they wish. However, the return of German prisoners of war interned in Holland and Switzerland shall continue as heretofore. Return of German prisoners of war shall be settled at peace preliminaries.
- 11. Sick and wounded who cannot be removed from evacuated territory will be cared for by German personnel who will be left on the spot with the medical material required.

# (b) Clauses relating to the Eastern Frontiers of Germany.

- 12. All German troops at present in any territory, which before the war belonged to Russia. Rumania, or Turkey shall withdraw within the frontiers of Germany, as they existed on August 1st. 1914. And all German troops at present in territories which before the war formed part of Russia must likewise return to within the frontiers of Germany as above defined as soon as the Allies shall think the movement suitable having regard to the internal situation of those territories.
- 13. Evacuation by German troops to begin at once; and all German instructors, prisoners, and civilian as well as military agents, now on the territory of Russia (as defined on August 1st, 1914) to be recalled.
- 14. German troops to cease at once all requisitions and seizures, and any other undertaking with a view to obtaining supplies for Germany in Rumania and Russia, as defined on August 1st, 1914.
- 15. Abandonment of the treaties of Bucharest and Brest Litovsk and of the supplementary treaties.
- 16. The Allies shall have free access to the territories evacuated by the Germans on their eastern frontier, either through Danzig, or by the Vistula, on order to convey supplies to the populations of those territories or for the purpose of maintaining order.

#### (c) Clause relating to East Africa.

17. Unconditional evacuation of all German forces operating in East Africa within one month.

#### (d) General Clauses.

- 18. Repatriation, without reciprocity, within a maximum period of one month, in accordance with detailed conditions hereafter to be fixed, of all civilians interned or deported who may be citizens of other allied or associated states than those mentioned in clause 3.
- 19. With the reservation that any future claims and demands of the Allied and United States of America remain unaffected the following financial conditions are required:

Reparation for damage done. While the armistice lasts no public securities shall be removed by the enemy which can serve as a pledge to the Allies for the recovery or reparation for war losses. Immediate restitution of the cash deposit in the national bank of Belgium, and in general, immediate return of all documents, specie, stock, shares, paper money together with plant for the issue thereof, touching public or private interests in the invaded countries. Restitution of the Russiau and Roumanian gold yielded to Germany or taken by that power. This gold to be delivered in trust to the Allies until signature of peace.

#### (e) Naval Conditions

- 20. Immediate cessation of all hostilities at sea and definite information to be given as to the location and movements of all German ships. Notification to be given to neutrals that freedom of navigatson in all territorial waters is given to the naval and mercantile marines of the Allied and associated powers, all questions of neutrality being waived.
- 21. All naval and mercantile marine prisoners of war of the Allied and associated powers in German hands to be returned, without reciprocity.
- 22. (5) In order to meet our wishes the text will be modified as follows: Handing over to the Allies and the United States of all submarines (including all submarine cruisers and minelayers) which are at present at the moment with full com-

plement in the ports specified by the Allies and the United States. Those that cannot put to sea to be deprived of crews and supplies and shall remain under the supervision of the Allies and United States. Submarines ready to put to sea shall be prepared to leave German ports immediately on receipt of wireless order to sail to the port of surrender, the remainder to follow as early as possible. The conditions of this article shall be carried out within fourteen days after the signing of the armistice.

23. The following German surface warships, which shall be designated by the Allies and the United States of America, shall forthwith be disarmed and thereafter interned in neutral ports or failing that allied ports, to be designated by the Allies and the United States of America, and placed under surveillance of the Allies and the United States of America, only caretakers being left on board, namely: 6 battle cruisers, 16 battle ships, 8 light cruisers, including 2 minelayers, 50 destroyers of the most modern type. All other surface warships [including river craft], are to be concentrated in German naval bases to be designated by the Allies and the United States of America, and are to be paid off and completely disarmed and placed under the supervision of the Allies and the United States of America. All vessels of the auxiliary fleet [trawlers, motor vessels, etcetera] are to be disarmed. All vessels specified for internment shall be ready to leave German ports seven days after the signing of the armistice. Directions for voyage will be given by wireless.

#### NOTE TO CLAUSE 23.

- A declaration has been signed by the Allied delegates and handed to the German delegates to the effect that in the event of ships not being handed over owing to the mutinous state of the fleet the Allies reserve the right to occupy Heligoland as an advanced base of armistice. The German delegates have on their part signed a declaration that they will recommend the Chancellor to accept this.
- 24. The Allies and the United States of America shall have the right to sweep up all minefields and obstructions laid by Germany outside German territorial waters, and the positions of these are to be indicated.
- 25. Freedom of access to and from the Baltic to be given to the Naval and mercantile marines of the allied and associated powers. To secure this the allies and the United States of America shall be empowered to occupy all German forts, fortifications, batteries and defence works of all kinds in all the entrances from the Cattegat into the Baltic, and to sweep up all mines and obstructions within and without German territorial waters without any questions of neutrality being raised, and the positions of all such mines and obstructions are to be indicated.

- 26. The existing blockade conditions set up by the Allied and associated powers are to remain unchanged, and all German merchant ships found at sea are to remain liable to capture. The Allies and United States of America contemplate the provisioning of Germany during the armistice as shall be found necessary.
- 27. All Naval aircraft are to be concentrated and mobilised in German bases to be specified by the Allies and the United States of America.
- 28. In evacuating the Belgian coasts and ports, Germans shall abandon all merchant ships, tugs, lighters, cranes and all other harbour materials, all materials for inland navigation, all aircraft and air materials and stores, all arms and armaments, and all stores, and apparatus of all kind.
- 29. All Black Sea ports are to be evacuated by Germany; all Russian warships of all descriptions seized by Germany in the Black Sea are to be handed over to the Allies and the United States of America: all neutral merchant ships seized are to be released; all warlike and other materials as specified in clause 28 are to be abandoned.
- 30. All Merchant ships in German hands belonging to the Allies and associated powers are to be restored in ports to be specified by the allies and United States of America without reciprocity.
- 31. No destruction of ships or of materials to be permitted before evacuation, surrender or restoration.
- 32. The German Government shall formally notify the neutral Governments of the world, and particularly the Governments of Norway, Sweden, Denmark and Holland, that all restrictions placed on the trading of their vessels with the allied and associated countries, whether by the German Government or by private German interests, and whether in return for specific concessions such as the export of shipbuilding materials or not are immediately cancelled.
- 33 No transfer of German merchant shipping of any description to any neutral flag are to take place after signature of the armistice.

#### (f) Duration of Armistice.

34 The duration of the armistice is to be 36 days, with option to extend. During this period, on failure of execution of any of the above clauses, the armistice may be denounced by one of the contracting parties, on 48 hours previous notice.

#### Time Limit for Reply.

35 This armistice to be accepted or refused by Germany within 72 hours of notification.

# Government Notice.

No. 49.

Government House, Stanley, Falkland Islands, 18th November, 1918.

The Governor has received the following telegram from His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies which he has the honour to communicate to the People of the Falkland Islands.

Secretary of State to Governor. Dated and received 16th November, 1918.

Now that the war has been brought to a victorious conclusion I desire to express to the people of the Falkland Islands on behalf of His Majesty's Government our appreciation of their constant and loyal support of the common cause and to recall with pride and gratitude their deliverance from the peril which they so staunchly faced in the early days of the war.

LONG.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

# Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVII.

DECEMBER 2nd, 1918.

No. 14.

No. 50.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th November, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 39 of the 9th September, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 14th and 28th June, 12th and 26th July, and 9th August, 1918, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders, and of Consolidating Statutory List No. 56a complete to 31st May, 1918.

The Orders and the Consolidating List may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 51.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands, 4th November, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 38 of the 6th September, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 11th June, 2nd and 30th July, and 6th August, 1918, modifying the list of articles of which the exportation from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

These Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 836/18.

No. 52.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th November, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 60 of the 8th August, 1917, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that a Royal Proclamation dated the 19th February, 1918, has been issued making amendments in and additions to the list of articles of which exportation from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

This Proclamation may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command, T. N. Goddard. for Colonial Secretary.

M P. 836/18.

No. 53.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands. 25th November, 1918.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that as the 8th December this year falls on a Sunday, the 9th December, (Monday), will be observed as a Public Holiday. Wednesday, Thursday and Friday the 25th, 26th and 27th December, 1918, will also be observed as Public Holidays and the Government Offices will be closed.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 118/1918.

No. 54.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands, 27th November, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 49 of the 18th November, 1918, publishing a telegram received by the Governor from the Secretary of State, His Excellency directs the publication for general information of the following telegram despatched by him to the Secretary of State in reply.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 906/18.

Governor to Secretary of State. 23rd November, 1918.

Your telegram of the 16th November, on behalf of the People of the Falkland Islands I beg respectfully to thank His Majesty's Government and to express the lifelong gratitude of the People for the deliverance of the Colony from the enemy by the providential arrival of His Majesty's Ships at Port Stanley at the hour of immediate peril and their decisive victory on the 8th December, 1914, gratitude which binds for ever the People of the Falkland Islands in their loyalty to their King and Mother Country.

Young.

# Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance 1882.

## Take Notice

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending 30thJune, 1919, by:—

Gilchrist, A. J. do.	"Globe Hotel" do.	Publican's Licence. Billiard do.
Challen, G.	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Smith, G. B.	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence.
do,	<b>đ</b> o.	Billiard do.
Aldridge, J. G.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence.

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of January next the same will be renewed for the Half Year ending the 30th June, 1919.

W. A THOMPSON,

The Treasury,

Treasurer.

Stanley, Falkland Islands. 25th November, 1919.

#### Summary of Ledger Balances for October, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

4 00 TUBE 01-4 O-	4aba- 1	01	0			Dr.	Cr.	
ASSETS on 31st Oc	toper, 1	31	0.			£ s. d.	£ s.	d,
o Cash Balance						7361: 6: 7		
. Investments held						299967:12: 6		
Advances Outstanding						<b>423</b> 3 : 16 : 11		
, Remittances (in transit						2917: 5: 0		
LIABILITIES on 31st (	October,	19	18.					
by Deposits Outstanding					•••		141868 : 17	: ]
Surplus of Assets:—	£		8.		d.			
Land Sales Fund	142449	:	15	:	7			
Stock Fund	<b>2</b> 3 <b>5</b> 8	3:	16	:	1			
Balance	27802	:	12	:	3		170013 . 9	. 11 1
							172611 : 3	; k.
						£314480 : 1 : 0	<b>C914490</b> . 1	. ,

Note .- Crown Agents Accounts for September & October not included.

### Distribution of Cash Balance.

W. A. THOMPSON,

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th November, 1918.

Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 504/17.

#### CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

August, 1918.

£14000 0 0

Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on 10th August 1918.

with Commissioners £3000 with Crown Agents £4500

£7500 0. 0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Name (	of Stock.			°/°	FACE VAI	ue of S	тоск.	Cost o	F STOCK	
War Loan			***	5	1317	11	5	1251	6	7
National War Bon	ds 1927		4	5	<b>2</b> 2 <b>0</b> 0	0	0	2200	0	0
Queensland	*	,		3	<b>90</b> 0	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia		. ,		3	400	0	0	382	0	õ
Straits				$3\frac{1}{2}$	277	15	4	200	15	€
Transvaal				3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad				3	1000	0	0	<b>9</b> 3 <b>3</b>	2	8
West Australia	***			3	600	0	0	552	13	(
-8101	Total In	nvestn	nents	£	7895	12	11	7500	U	(

#### Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

, do	NAME OF STOCK.			°/°	FACE VAL	UE OF S	тоск.	Совт ()	<b>Б Бто</b> с	к.
War Loan	7 : 11. :	Ing.		5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	11 10	TURE		3	289	10	8	290	8	5
_	Total	Investme	nts	£	921	2	2	890	8	5
Loss on tra	nsfer of Stock	in Augu	st, 19	) <b>16</b> .				100	7	2
								890	15	7

W. A. Thompson, Jas. Houston, T. N. Goddard,

Commissioners of Currency.

6th November, 1918. M.P. 503/1917.

T + ORDANGE OF T

172811: 3 - 11

L. V. OSWALD,

Auditor.

6th November, 1918.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th November, 1918.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the following person of the Brand represented below, for the registration of which application has duly been made in accordance with the provisions of section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby approved:—

Mrs. N. Biggs

5

W. ATKINS, Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.

M.P. 100/18.